

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D.D.G.	L.G.	00	09	H	01	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY PHILIPPINES</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>PUSAN KOREA</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	TIME	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	31-32	33-35	37-40	41

00-04

ASSUMED THE WATCH, ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY PHILIPPINES TO PUSAN KOREA OPERATING WITH USS KINKAID AND USS MEYERKORD. CTC IS CTU 75 2 2 FLAGSHIP IS USS MEYERKORD SOPA IS CTU 75 2 2 BOILERS ON THE LINE 1B, 2B GENERATORS ON THE LINE 1B, 2B PLANT IS SPLIT SHIP IS DARKENED MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP CONDITION OF READINESS IV NO GUNS ARE MANNED EMCON CONDITION BRAVO IS IN EFFECT.

0001 c/s 100 RPM

0002 L/10°K

0003 R/AMID

0004 STEADY C12

0007 c/c 014

0010 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0014 L/R 013

0015 c/s 098 RPM

0016 c/c 014

0016 c/s 096 RPM

0022 c/c 012

0023 c/c 013

0027 c/s 098 RPM

0030 c/c 012

0036 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0043 c/c 013

0047 A/A 7/3 100 RPM

0050 c/c 012 A/C CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0055 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)

(b) (6)
(b) (6) LTJG, USA

0055 ASSUME THE WATCH, LATERWAY AS BEFORE

0103 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0103 A/C CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	NAME	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D	L6	00	9	H	01			

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY PHILIPPINES
 TO PUSAN KOREA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEADER
0000			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	RE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-30	31-38	39-48	49
					00-04
					ASSUMED THE WATCH, ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY PHILIPPINES TO PUSAN KOREA OPERATING WITH USS KINKAID AND USS MEYERKORD. OTC IS CTU 75-2-2. FLAESHIP IS USS MEYERKORD SOPA IS CTU 75-2-2. BOILERS ON THE LINE 1B, 2B. GENERATORS ON THE LINE 1B, 2B. PLANT IS SPLIT. SHIP IS DARKENED MATERIAL CONDITION. YORE IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. CONDITION OF READINESS IV. NO GUNS ARE MANNED. EMCON CONDITION BRAVO IS IN EFFECT.
					0001 C/S 100 RPM
					0002 L/10°K
					R/AMID
					STEADY 012
					0007 C/C 014
					0010 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					0014 L/R 013
					0015 C/S 098 RPM
					C/C 014
					0016 C/S 096 RPM
					0022 C/C 012
					0023 C/C 013
					0025 C/S 098 RPM
					0030 C/C 012
					0036 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					0043 C/C 013
					A/A 7/3 100 RPM
					0050 C/C 012 A/C CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					0055 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG, USN
					0055 ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
					0103 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					A/C CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRANKS</u>	CLASS	MARK
D	A	D	1, L	08	09	H	01	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>LUZON</u>		
1	2	3-6	6-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>PUSAN, KOREA</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-30	31-36	37-48	41
0104					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ENS, USN
0104					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0120					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0122					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0207	CIC	013			
0221	CIC	112			
0222	CIS		100	RPM	
* 0155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0224					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0229	CIS		102		
0232	Al/Al	13	13		
0235					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0241	CIC	011			
0243	CIC	012			
0245	CIS		12		
0252	CIC	011			
0254					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0257	CIC	012			
0259	CIC		100	RPM	
0301	CIC	013			
0323					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0329	CIC	012			
	CIS		048	RPM	
0334					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0335	CIC	013			COMMERCIAL PUMPING PUMPS
	CIC	014			
	CIS		100	RPM	
0342					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0350	CIC	011			
0352					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ENS, USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	OFFICER	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	18	19	20
D	A	0	Life	09	H	01		RE		
USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>										
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>LAOAN</u>										
TO <u>PUSAN KOREA</u>										

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEADS
000			1200			2400			1-CENTRAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
10-21	22-20	20-20	20-20	27-40	41
					77
					04-07
0302					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0358	C/C	012			
0403	C/S		12		
0418					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0418	C/S		094		RPM
0442					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0447					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0455	C/S		13		
0508					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0516	C/S		11		
0519	C/C	011			
0532					OBSERVED SUNRISE
0536					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0543	C/C	014			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0603	C/C	012			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0616	C/C	011			PERMISSION GRANTED TO SURFACE BYOW #2 B BOILER
0636					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0641					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0657	C/C	010			
0703	AAS		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0711	C/C	010			
0717	C/C	010			
0715					EUS (b) (6) HAS THE COM
0720					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTKUSK
					07-12
0720					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0724	C/C	010			
0725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0727	C/C	013			
0736	C/C	012			
0742					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0743	C/S		17		
0744	C/C	015			GENERAL QUARTERS FOR GUNNERY EXERCISE (DRAIN)
	C/C	016			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS		CLASS	MARK	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	AS/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY			
D	A	D	16	0	9	H	01	E	TO PUSAN, KOREA		76	76

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
124° 06 N		0724							1 - CELESTIAL
122° 24.5 E		0724							2 - ELECTRONIC
									3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SFD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-38	39-48	49-58	61
0745					08-12 (cont) PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LCDR USE
0745					08-12 (cont)
0745					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0746	1/2	012			
0748					ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONIC
0753	C/L	013			
0754	C/L	012			
0756	R/10°R	045			
	R/5°R				
	R/5°R	045			
0757	C/L	077			
	C/L		15		
0758	C/L	076			
0759	C/L	045			
0801	NA/45	10			
0802	C/L	043			
0805	C/L	044			EXPENDED 24 ROUNDS FROM M102 NO CASUALTIES
0809	C/L	043			
0812	C/L	046			
0813					EXPENDED FIVE ROUNDS FROM M102 NO CASUALTIES
0816	C/L	045			
0823	C/L	044			
		055			
0828	R/10°R	055			EXPENDED ONE
0830	C/S		9		
	C/L	057			EXPENDED TWO ROUNDS FROM M102 NO CASUALTIES
0832					EXPENDED FIFTEEN ROUNDS FROM M102 NO CASUALTIES
0835	C/L	058			
0837	NA/15		15		
	C/L	055			
0839	L/10°R	350			
0840	L/5°R	350			
0841	L/5°R	345			
0843	C/L	349			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER		
D	A	3	1	6	
1	2	3-4	5-7		

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	09	H	01
12	12-34	18	16-17

USE JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUB BAY
TO PUSAN KOREA

CLASS	MANOVL
70	70

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LOGGING
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
10-01	20-20	30-30	20-20	27-00	01
					DB-12 (cont)
0843	4C	350			
	STEADY	349			
0845	4C	350			
0847	ANYS		8		
0850	R6A	110			
0854	C/S		7		
0856	C/S		6		EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0900					EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0902					EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
	C/L	111			
0903	ANYS		8		EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0904					EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0907					EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0908	C/L	110			
	ANYS		7		
0911					EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0913					EXPENDED ONE TARGET ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0915					EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0920					EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0921	C/L	111			
0924					EXPENDED ONE ROUND FROM MT "S1 AND "S2 NO CASUALTIES
0927	ANYS		15		SET MATERIAL CONDITION "YORK" THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
0930	L/R	000			
0931	L/R	000			
	L/R	000			SECURE FROM GENERAL QUARTERS
0932	L/R	000			
	L/R	000			
	C/L	357			
0934	C/L	000			
0935	L/R	340			
0936	C/L	342			
0937					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	1	6

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
09	04	01	E

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO PUSAN KOREA

CLASS	MANOE

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LOGGING
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-38	39-48	49
					08-12 (cont)
0937					(b) (6) USE LOG
					08-12 (cont)
0937					ASSUME THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE LOGS ENS (b) (6) HAS THE LOGS
	C/L	341			
	C/L	340			
0944	C/L	338.5			
0946					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0948	C/L	339			
	C/L	340			
0950	C/S		14		
0953	C/S		13		
0957	C/L	339			
0958	C/S		14		
1002	C/S		15		
1003	R/Z/R				
	R/Z/S*	010			
1006	R/A/R		20		
1007					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
	C/S		15		
	C/C	009			
1010					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1014	C/L	010			
1016	C/L	006			
1020	C/L	010			
1021	C/L	034			
1026	C/L	010			
1031	R/A/R		18		
1034					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1045	C/L	015			
1047	C/L	010			
1048	C/S		19		
1052	R/S/R	030			
	C/S		19		
1058					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	UBS	CLASS	MANOR
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	18	19	20
D	A	D	16	6	09	H	01	E		

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY TO BUSAN KOREA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LENS
000			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
10-21	22-20	20-20	20-20	27-00	41 77
					08-12 (cont)
1103	L/10°R	310			
	STEADY	315			
1105	C/S		19		
	C/C	320			
	1/5		18		
1112	C/L	310			
1113	1/5		19		
1115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1120	C/S		18		
1123	R/10°R	310			
	C/C	010			
1124	1/4	099			
1125	1/5		18		
1127	1/4	012			
1130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1143	C/C	011			
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COMM
1150					WATCH PROCEED - REVIEWED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) END LOG
					12-10
1150					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1200					STRIKE BIGHT BELLS
1204	C/MC	015			
1210	C/C	013			
1215	C/C	011			
1220					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1223	C/S		19		
1226	C/S/C	012	18		
1235	C/C	010			
1245	C/C/S	017	19		
1247	C/S	2	22		
1247	C/C	012			
1248					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	NAME	CLASS	MARKING
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	18	19	20
D	A	D	16	6	09	H	01	E		

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
 TO BUAN KOREA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LENS
1		BY	1		BY	1		BY	1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
			1200		BY 204				
			1	122° 46.56'	BY 204				

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SFD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-01	20-30	20-30	20-30	22-00	01
					08-12 (cont)
1103	L/10°R	310			
	STEADY	315			
1105	C/S		19		
	C/C	320			
	4/5		18		
1112	C/L	310			
1113	4/5		19		
1115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1120	C/S		18		
1123	R/10°R	310			
	C/L	310			
1124	4/5	018			
1125	4/5		18		
1127	4/5	012			
1130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1143	C/L	011			
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SEC-RO
1145					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COM
1150					WATCH PROCEED-1 RELIEVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) END USN
					12-10
1150					ASSUMED THE WATCH WORKING AS BEFORE
1155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1200					STRIKE BIGHT BELLS
1204	C/R/C	015			
1210	C/L	013			
1215	C/L	011			
1220					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SEC-RO
1223	C/S		19		
1226	C/S/C	012	18		
1235	C/L	010			
1245	C/L/S	017	19		
1247	C/S	2	22		
1247	C/L	012			
1248					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
09	11	01	1
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 ANV/PAGE FROM LINCOLN
 TO PUSAN, KOREA

CLASS	MARK
18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1300		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1400		
L		BY
A		BY

LOGGING
 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CBE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
10-21	20-20	20-20	20-20	27-40	41 77
					12-16 (CONT)
1245	R/W/R	014			
1250	C/C/S	012	18		
1251	A/A/S		10		
	A/A/S		6		
1252	A/A/S		10		
	C/C	014			
1257	C/S		9		
	C/C	012			
1259	C/C	010			
1300	C/C	012			
1301	C/C	010			
1302	C/C	011			
1304	C/C	012			
	C/S		10		
1315					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1322	C/L	014			
1325	C/L	012			
1330	C/L	011			
1331	C/S		9		
1332	C/L	012			
1334	C/L	014			
1336	R/S/R				
1337	SHIFT/R	011			
	C/P/R	011			
	C/L	010			
1338	A/A/S		15		
1340	C/C	012			
1343	A/A/S				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1344	A/A/S		?		
	C/C	011			
1347	C/C	012			
1348	C/S		15		
	C/L	015			
1350	C/L	012			
1351	C/L	011			
1352	C/C	012			
1354	C/C	011			

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	1.6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	9	H	01
12	13-16	18	19-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM LUZON
TO PUSAN, KOREA

CLASS	MARK
18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1500		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1800		
L		BY
A		BY

LEADS
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
10-21	20-20	20-20	20-20	21-00	01
					12-16 (CONT)
1355					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/S		10		
1356	C/C	012			
1356	C/S		12		
	C/S		10		
1358	C/C	011			
1400	C/C	012			
	C/S		9		
1402	C/C	013			
	C/C	010			
1403	C/C	013			
1404	C/C	012			
1406	A/E/S		17		
1408					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1410	C/C	009			
1411	A/E/A		10		
1413	L/S/R				
1414	S/R				
	R/L/S/R	012			
1432	L/S/R	335			
	C/S		22		
1435					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1442	R/S/R	012			
	A/A		10		
1446	A/A		5		
1447	L/F/R	090			
1449	R/F/R	030			
1451	R/F/R	090			
	C/S		10		
1453	S/H/I/R	012			
1454	A/A		5		
1455	A/STOP		999		
	L/S/R	000			
1456	A/A		5		
	R/F/R	020			
1458	A/A		10		
1500	L/S/R	010			

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	NAME	CLASS	NUMBER
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-16	18	19-17	22	28	29
D	A	D	1.6	08	9	H	01	USE JOSEPH STRALES		
ARRIVAL FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>								TO <u>PUSAN</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEADER
1000			1200			1400			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
10-21	20-22	20-22	20-22	20-22	21	77
					12 - 16 (CONT)	
1501	CIC	020				
1502					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1503	L/S/R	350				
1504					DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1505	R/S/R	022				
1513	A/R/E		22			
1515	C/L/C	016				
1516	C/L/C	019				
1518	C/L	017				
1519	M/A/R		10			
1520	C/L/C	022				
1522	C/S		9			
1523	M/A/R		8			
	R/S/R	030				
1530					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1532	M/A/R		14			
1534	C/L/C	022				
1549					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN	
1552					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1606					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					T. USA	
					16-18	
1606					ASSUMED THE WORK, UNDEWAY AS BEFORE	
1617					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1623	C/S		18			
1639	C/C	350				
1643					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1648	C/C	022				
1650	R/S/R	030				
1700	C/S		20			
1705					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1708	C/S		18			
1720	R/S/R	015				
1725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1730	L/S/R	030				

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	OFFICER	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	J	6	09	N	01	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS		
APPARAGE FROM SUBAL LSA BY PHILIPPINES								TO PUSAN KOREA		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
1200			1200			1200			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
16-21	22-22	23-23	24-24	25-25	26-26
					16-18 (CONT)
1735					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COIN
1744					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					18-20
1744					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1750					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1809					OBSERVED SUNSET
1818					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1824	RS/R	045			
1833	RS/R	052			
1847	LS/R	030			
1900					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1913					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COIN
2004					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY COM LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) JTG USN
					20-24
2004					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2009					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2023	RS/R	053			
2037					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2046					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2106	L/R	030			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
2134					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2146					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2224					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2252					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2302					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2331					

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	1	6
1	2	3-6	6-7	

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
02	09	M	01
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO PUSAN KOREA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					20-24 (cont)
2345					ASROC ROV: '6 PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2356					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COWN
2359					SET CLOCKS AHEAD 1 HOUR TO CONFIRM TO TIME 'E'
0103					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LT, USN

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	16
1	2	3-6	6-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
09	10	02	
12-14	15	16-17	22

USS Joseph STRAUSS
APPROXIMATE POSITION
TO PUSAN, KOREA

CLASS	MARK
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LOGGING
0000			1200			2000			1-CELIBIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-38	37-48	41
					77
					04-04
0103					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE OPERATING WITH THE USS KINKARD AND THE USS MEYERKORD. OTC CTU 75.2.2 FLAGSHIP IS USS MEYERKORD. SOPA CTU 75.2.2 FLAGSHIP IS USS MEYERKORD. BOLLERS ON THE LINE LB-2B GENERATORS ON THE LINE LB-2B THE PLANT IS SPLIT. THE SHIP IS DANGERED. DANGER CONDITION "YORK" HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. CONDITION OF READINESS III IS IN EFFECT. THERE ARE NO GUNS MANNEQ. EMERCON CONDITION BRAND IS IN EFFECT.
0117					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0157					DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0203					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0234					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0245					DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0257					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0339					DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0341					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0400					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LT, USA
					04-08
0400					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0423					PERMISSION GRANTED TO PUMP BILGES
0430					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0450					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					BRIDGE LOST STEERING CONTROL AFTER STEERING ASSUMED CONTROL STEERING C 030° T
0451	R/AMO				AFTER STEERING SHIFTED CONTROL TO BRIDGE PORT UNIT PORT CABLE STEERING C 030° T
0455					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0517					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
CORRECTING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HULL NO.
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	18		
D	A	D	16	0	09	1	02	E		

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY PHILIPPINE
 TO PUSAN KOREA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LOGGED
0500	L 24°31'N	BY 214	1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
A 125°56'E	BY 214		L			L			2-ELECTRONIC
			A			A			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
10-21	22-30	30-32	30-30	37-40	41
					09-08 (CONT)
0530					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0545					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0550					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0554					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0600					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0616					06E OBSERVED SUNRISE
0635					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0650					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0656					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
					PROPERLY RENEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG, USNR
					08-12
0656					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0743					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0745					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0805					GENERAL QUARTERS (DRILL)
	A/A ² /3		19		
0807					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0814	A/A ¹ /3		5		
* 0807					ZEBRA IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
0823	R/S/K				
	A/A/S		15		
0825	STEADY	065			COMMENCED ECC DRILLS
	A/A/F		18		
0826	L/S/K	045			
	STEADY	030			
	A/A/S		15		
0827	C/C	032			
	C/C	031			
0828	C/I	030			
0829	C/C	029			
0831	W/P/R				

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

*LATE ENTRY

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>		CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	10	11-14	15	16-17	18	19		
D	A	D	L	0	9	F	0	E			
ARRIVAL FROM <u>SUBIC BAY PHILIPPINES</u>											
TO <u>PUSAN KOREA</u>											

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LOGGED
1200			1200			1200			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L			2-ELECTRONIC
			L		BY				3-VISUAL
A		BY	A		BY	A			4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
10-21	22-20	20-22	20-20	27-00	41
					77
					<u>08-12 (CONT.)</u>
	A/A/S		14		
0833	STEADY	041			
0834	A/A ² /S		10		
0840	A/A/S		7		
0842	C/C	359			
0844	1/1	350			
0849	A/A/E		18		
0850	A/A/S		17		
	R17R	030			
0853	A/A/E		18		
0855	C/C	028			
0859	C/C	030			
0901	A/A ² /S		10		
0902	C/C	027			
0905	A/A/E		18		
0906	A/A/S		17		
	C/C	028			YOKE IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
	C/C	030			SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS (DRILL)
0912	C/C	030			
0913	A/A/E		18		
0917					LINA (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
	E/S		19		
0927	C/C/S	029	18		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0932	R/S/R	045			
0936					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0944					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1015	L/S/R	030			
1017	C/C/S	027	19		
1031					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1043	E/C/S	038	18		
1043	R/S/R	040			
1058					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1122					ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1148	L/S/R	030			
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
 SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Joseph STRIKE</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	1.6	0	9	H	02	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>Sulu Bay</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-16	18	19-17	TO <u>PUSAN KOREA</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LOGGED
0000			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
1		BY	L	22.5'N	BY 234	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
2		BY	A	126°17'E	BY 234	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
10-31	23-29	20-22	20-26	27-29	41
					77
					08-12 (cont)
1150	C/C	028			
1159					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					12-16
1158					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE.
1202	C/C	030			
1203	C/C	025			
1204	ADS	0205	15		
1210					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1218	A/A/E		18		
1236					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1247	A/A/S		15		
1250					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1252		027			
1254	A/A/E		18		
1259					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1337	C/S		15		
1347	R/AMD				COMMENCE FLYING OF LB BOILER
1358					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1400	C/C	029			
1401	C/C	030			
	R/AMD				
1412					FLEW ON LB BOILER TEST SAT
	STEADY	075			
1417					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1420	R/AMD				
1446					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1452	L/A/R				
	A/A/E		18		
1454	STEADY	045			
1503					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1512					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1513	C/S		20		
1521	C/C	040			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
 DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
 SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USE <u>JOSEPH STRAN</u>	CLASS MANUAL	
D	A	D	1.6	0	9	I	02	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SWAN BAY</u>		
1	2	3-6	6-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>PUSAN, KOREA</u>	18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LOGGED
1		BY	1		BY	1		BY	1-CELESTIAL
2		BY	2		BY	2		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
3		BY	3		BY	3		BY	3-VISUAL
4		BY	4		BY	4		BY	4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
15-21	22-23	24-25	26-28	29-30	31
					12-16 (cont)
1537					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1640					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COIN
1712					WATCH PROBABLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					16-18
1542					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDEVELOPED AS BEFORE
1557					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1622					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1644					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1650					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1658	U1016	A30			
	A1A15		13		
1715	CIC	033			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1732	C1R16	A30			
1740					
1746	C1C	020			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1748					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY IT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					18-20
1748					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDEVELOPED AS BEFORE
1747					ENS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE COIN
	C15		17		
1751	APR16		19		
1801	C1C	011			
1804	C1C	012			
1807	C1C	020			
1808	C1C	020			
	C15		15		
1815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1826			10		D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1842					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1855					OBSERVED SUNSET
1904	C1C	030			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78	79

AT/PASSAGE FROM LUZON TO PUSHAN KONGA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
						32° 10' N BY 2-4			4 - D.R.
						177° 11' E BY 3-4			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
18-24 (CONT)					
1910	4/C/S	0210	21		
1912	4/E/K	0230	15		
ASAC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE					
1915	4/C/S	0240	10		
	4/C	0230			
1917	4/C	0205			
1920	4/S/K	0229	18		
1922	4/S		30		
1924	4/C	0235			
END (b) HAS THE CONN					
1927	4/S		18		
1928	START	0231			
1930					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	4/C	0230			
1940					ASAC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1941	4/S/K	0230			END (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1954	4/S/K	0231			
2000					PROPER RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6) WJW
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
20-24					
2000					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNUSUALLY AS BEFORE
2004					ASAC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2025	4/C	0231			
2030					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2034					ASAC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100					ASAC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115	4/C	0231			
2121	4/C	0230			
2126	4/C	0231			ASAC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2135					ASAC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2138	4/S/K	0229			
2021	4/S		19		
2225					ASAC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	4/C	0231			
2225	4/S		21		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	00	6	1	6	09	13	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>LUZON</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>PUSAN KOREA</u>

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D-R

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					20-24 (cont)
2238	C/S		22		
2239	R/S/R	038			
2240	L/S/R	036			
	C/S		24		
2241	C/S	038			
2242	L/S/R	037			
2244	R/S/R	039			
	C/S		19		
	C/S	044			
2250					ASROC ROYAL PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2251	C/S	041			
	C/S		18		
2300	C/S	042			
2303	C/S	040			
2312	L/S/R	039			
2315					ASROC ROYAL PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2317	C/S	044			
	C/S		17		
2320	C/S		18		
2330					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					ASROC ROYAL PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2344	L/S/R	036			
2354					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
2357					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG-USMIP

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	G	0	9	I	03	AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.P.	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO PUSAN, KOREA	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D R

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					00-04
2357					SHIP IS PRESENTLY STEAMING ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY TO PUSAN, OPERATING WITH USS KINKAID AND USS MEYERKORD. OTC IS CTI 75.2.2 EMBARKED ON USS MEYERKORD. SOPA IS CTI 75.2.2 EMBARKED ON USS MEYERKORD. WALKERS ON THE LINE ARE IB AND 2B. GENERATORS ON THE LINE ARE IB AND 2B. THE PLANT IS SPLIT. THE SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE RUNNING LIGHTS. MATERIAL CONDITION "YOKO" IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. EMCON CONDITION IS BRAVO. NO GUNS ARE MANNED. CONDITION OF READINESS IS III.
0007					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0008	C/C	020			
0036	C/C	026			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0040					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0043	C/C	020			
0104					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0115	L/S/R	340			
0120	C/C	342			
0121	C/C	17			
0130	C/C	340			
0134					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0136	R/S/R	030			
0140					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0150	C/C	020			
0155	C/S	19			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0210	C/C	028			
0220					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0223	L/S/R	030			
0229					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0234	C/C	032	042		
0232	R/S/R	034			
0237	C/C	015			
0241	C/S	19	1		
0242	R/S/R	020			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JEROME SIDALUS	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
D	A	D	D	G					
APPASSAGE FROM SORLE BAY								TO ISRAEL	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					00-04 / cont	
0245					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0248	C/L	055				
0250	C/L	053				
0252	C/S		18			
0258	C/L	055				
0300	C/L	053				
0304	C/L	038				
0310					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0312	C/L	030				
0324	C/S		19			
0335	C/L	032			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0336	C/L	030				
0351	C/L	031				
0354	C/L/C	030				
0400					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CTRN	
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0401					WATCH PROBABLY RECEIVED BY LOGG (b) (6) (A)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					04-05	
0401					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
0411	R/S/L	040				
0420					D.C CENTER REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0422	C/L	016				
0425					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0437	C/S		22			
0450					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0446	C/L	030				
0512	A/M/C		15			
0515					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0537	A/A/B		12			
0540					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0543					D.C CENTER REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0605					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
	C/S		18		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0607	C/L	026				

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100 10

LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	1-6	7-9	10	11	12	13-17	18-22		
								AP-PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>		
								TO <u>PUSAN</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					04-08 (cont)	
0622	CIS					
0630					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0643					DIC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0644	C/C	021				
0651					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN	
0655					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0659					WATCH PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED BY LT (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					CONT USA	
					08-12	
0659					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BECOME	
0718					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0720	A/A/1/3		5			
0724					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN	
	L/S/R	307				
0731					DIC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
	C/C	305				
0741					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN	
0743	C/C		4		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0747	C/C	300				
0748					SET THE LOW VELOCITY DETAIL	
0755		292				
0757					COMMENCE SOUNDING SHIP FOG SIGNAL	
0800					SEE THE SMOKE SEA AND QUEEN DETAIL	
0801					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0803	L/S/R	283				
0805					TIME CHECK	
0808	CIS		6			
0810	H/S/R	300				
0822	L/S/R	290				
0823	A/A/1/3		10			
					INDICATE "999" FOR MANUEVERING COMBINATION	
0825	C/C	285				
0829					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0831	A/A/1/3					
0833	R/R	300				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D	D	G	L	G				
								AT/PASSAGE FROM		
								TO		
								USS	JOSEPH STRONG	
								AT/PASSAGE FROM	SOUTH BELL	
								TO	PUSAN, KOREA	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					0812 Local
0837	C/C	308			
0839	C/S		3		
0842	C/C	312			
0845					PILOT IS OMBORD
	C/S		5		
					INDICATE "999" FOR MANUEVERING COMBINATION
0847					X.D. ASSUMED THE CONN
0848	C/C	315			
	C/C	325			
0849	STEADY	312			
0851					SECURE FROM LOW VISIBILITY DETAIL
0852					AIRBORNE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0857					SHIP SOUNDED ONE SHORT BLAST OF SHIP WHISTLE
0900	C/C	310			
0902	A/R/S				
	C/C	307			
0903	C/C	306			
0907	A/R/S				
0908	L/10°/R	304			
0913	R/10°/R				
0915	STEADY	317			
	R/10°/R				
	R/10°/R				
0916	R/10°/R				
0917	STEADY	023			
0918	R/10°/R				
0920	STEADY	042			
					AIRBORNE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0921	R/10°/R				
	STEADY	046			
0922	R/10°/R				
0923	STEADY	048			
	A/R/S				
	R/10°/R				
0924	STEADY	052			
0926	R/10°/R				

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER				YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	8-11	12	13-14	15	16-17	18	19	AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA	78		
D	A	D	D	C	1	4					E	TO POSAN KOREA		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					0412 (CONT)
0428	R/AMID				
	L/S/R				
	L/F/R				
	P/O/S				
	R/AMID				
	P/STOP				
0434	S/A/S				
	R/AMID				
	A/STOP				
	P/S/S				
	R/AMID				
0434	A/STOP				MAILED STAR SIDE TO PORT, BEYOND NORTH INNER HARBOR POSAN KOREA, SIX STANDARD LINES DOUBLE?
	S/A/S				
	R/STOP				
0431	P/O/S				
0432	S/A/S				
0433	A/STOP				
0434	R/AMID				
0438					INDICATE 000
0438					SECURE THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
0445					THE OFFICER OF THE DECK HAS SHIFTED HIS WATCH TO THE STARBOARD
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LT. USN
					0412 (CONT)
					C.D.O. LT. (b) (6) P.D.O. WSK? (b) (6)
					C.D.O. SKI (b) (6) M.D.O. WSK? (b) (6)
0445					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOVED AS BEFORE
0447					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1002					SECURED IB BOILER
1005					WT OFF DA BOILER
1012					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1035					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1056					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1115					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1140					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A D D G		HULL NUMBER 16		YEAR 84	MONTH 1	ZONE I	DAY 3	USS <u>U.S.S. JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SAIKH WAY</u>								TO <u>PUSAN KOREA</u>	

POSITION 0800 L _____ BY _____ A _____ BY _____	ZONE	TIME	POSITION 1200 L _____ BY _____ A _____ BY _____	ZONE	TIME	POSITION 2000 L _____ BY _____ A _____ BY _____	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
--	------	------	--	------	------	--	------	------	---

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					0800-1200 (CONT)	
1143					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETI (b) (6) (b) (6) 541 MG (b) (6)	
					1200-1600	
					OOD LT (b) (6) POOW SK3 (b) (6) OOD ETI (b) (6) MOOW SA (b) (6)	
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH, PROCEED AS BEFORE	
1200					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1222					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1245					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1305					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1314					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1333					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1356					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1414					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1424					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1440					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1445					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1507					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1520					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1544					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1549					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1550					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW3 (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) ETI USN	
					16-20	
					OOD LT (b) (6) POOW EW3 (b) (6) OOD EW2 (b) (6) MOOW SA (b) (6)	
1605					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1628					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1653					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1714					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1741					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1741					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1810					ASBCL ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	C	1	0		JOSEPH STRAUSS	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM	
								PUSAN	
								TO	
								KOREA	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-24 (CONT)
1825					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1850					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1910					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1939					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1942					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMITZ (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					EW2 USN
					2000-2400
					COO: LT (b) (6) POOW: FM3 (b) (6)
					COO: GMITZ (b) (6) POOW: FM3 (b) (6)
2005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2035					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2105					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2140					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2235					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2305					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2335					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0602					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMITZ (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					GMITZ USN
					0000-0400 WJM
					COO: LT (b) (6) POOW: FM3 (b) (6) WJM
					COO: GMITZ (b) (6) POOW: FM3 (b) (6) WJM
0603					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE WJM
					SECURE WJM

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STAUS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	06	1	6	0	9	04		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	TO <u>PUSAN KOREA</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2-ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					0000-0400
0002					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOVED SEANSONG SIDE TO PIER 8 NORTH A-1 PUSAN, KOREA UNITS PRESENT INCLUDE USS MEYERLAND AND USS KINKARD ALONG WITH VARIOUS UNITS OF THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA NAVAL SERVICE AND MERCHANT SHIPS. ALL SERVICES ARE BEING PROVIDED BY THE SHIP. 2B BOILER IS ON THE CASE AND 2A-2B GENERATORS ARE ON THE LINE. SOUTH IS C.O. USS MEYERLAND.
					CDU LT (b) (6) POW: FTA (b) (6)
					COJ OSC (b) (6) MGR: SHSN (b) (6)
0003					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0004					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0005					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0006					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0007					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0008					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0009					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0010					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0011					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0012					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0013					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0014					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0015					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0016					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0017					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0018					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0019					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0020					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0021					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0022					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0023					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0024					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0025					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0026					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0027					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0028					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0029					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0030					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0031					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0032					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0033					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0034					WATCH PROBABLY BEING ON BY STGE (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					04-00
					CDU LT (b) (6) POW: UNIT (b) (6)
					COJ STGE (b) (6) MGR: SHSN (b) (6)
0303					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOVED AS BEFORE
0304					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0305					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0306					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH SPAUS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	G	0	4	1	4	AT/PASSAGE-FROM <u>PICRY</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO: <u>PUSAN, KOREA</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					04-05 (cont)
0451					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0520					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0545					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0548					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0618					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0640					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0703					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0717					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0739					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0741					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0745					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					08-12
					C.D.O. LT (b) (6) POOL BMB (b) (6)
					OOD ETC (b) (6) MSGR: SR (b) (6)
0745					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0754					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0812					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0831					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0855					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0856					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0857					LT (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS C.D.O.
0920					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0948					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0959					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1007					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1026					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1047					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1055					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1109					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1110					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1202					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1207					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Foxbat Stearns</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	1	0	0	1	0	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>Phil D</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>Honolulu</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					08-12 (CONT)	
					(b) (6) ETC USNA	
					12-16	
					ADO: LT (b) (6) FROM: CO ² (b) (6) SA ² (b) (6)	
					CO: SWZ (b) (6) MAN: COSM (b) (6)	
1207					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE	
1228					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
* 1208					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1245					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1251					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1317					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1342					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1409					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1432					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1454					SECURED FROM BLEEDING WOUND IN 12 INCH, GALEWS, 4,000	
					N. DRUGS FULL BOARDER ON BOARD	
1455					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1455	1538				PROPERTY RETURNED BY CO ² (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					EM-2 1150	
					16-20	
					ADO: LT (b) (6) FROM: LT ² (b) (6)	
					CO: SWZ (b) (6) MAN: SN (b) (6)	
1436	1538				ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE	Rm
1543					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1547					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1606					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1626					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1631					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1655					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1706					SECURED FROM TAIL ON FRESH WATER	
1712					CASTED OFF FRESH WATER DABBS	
1719					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1737					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1740					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1806					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH TRAVERS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	G	1	6	0	9	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PIER 8</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>PUSAN, KOREA</u>	78

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					1600-2000 (CONT)
1823					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1848					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1848					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1913					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1938					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1945					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SKI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					20-24
					CDC LT (b) (6)
					MOD. SN (b) (6)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1948					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1956					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2024					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2058					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2107					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2142					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2149					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2212					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2243					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2253					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2312					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2330					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					WATCH
2355					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SKI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>SEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D.D.G.	116	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

18-21 ~~1800~~ ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO PEIR'S BERTH A-1, PUSAN, KOREA. UNITS PRESENT INCLUDE USS MEYERCORD, USS KINKAID, USMARPAC WITH VARIOUS UNITS OF THE R.O.K. NAVAL SERVICE AND MERCHANT SHIPS. ALL SHIP SERVICES ARE BEING PROVIDED BY THE SHIP. 2B BATTERY, 2A AND 2B GENERATORS ARE ON THE LINE. 1000 IS C.O. USS MEYERCORD.

19-21 C.D.C. LT (b) (6) ROOM 6M3 (b) (6)
O.C.D. CPO (b) (6) MIDDY TMSM (b) (6)

0101 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0126 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0154 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0223 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0252 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0303 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0319 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0337 PROBABLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)

0341 C.D.C. LT (b) (6) ROOM 6M3 (b) (6)
O.C.D. CPO (b) (6) MIDDY GINSON (b) (6)

0348 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0348 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO PEIR'S BERTH A-1, PUSAN, KOREA.

0348 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0403 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0420 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0454 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0456 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0456 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0520 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0547 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

END ENTRY

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A		HULL NUMBER D D G 116		YEAR 00	MONTH 09	ZONE I	DAY 05	TO PUSHAN, KOREA	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

04-08 (CONT.)

0611 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0638 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0659 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0707 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0732 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0737 PROPERLY BELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) ETML, USN

08-12

0817 COC LT (b) (6) FROM BTM (b) (6)
 0818 COC LTR (b) (6) FROM (b) (6)
 0819 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0822 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0853 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0910 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0917 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0949 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1015 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1030 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1050 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1115 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1127 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1134 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1137 PROPERLY BELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) ETML, USN

12-16

1211 COC LT (b) (6) FROM BT3 (b) (6)
 1218 COC LTR (b) (6) FROM (b) (6)
 1229 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1235 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1238 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	06	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	09	I	05
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM PUSAN

TO HONOLULU

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - DR

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-18 (CONT)
1247					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1303					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1323					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1350					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1420					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1428					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1445					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1457					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1514					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542					WATCH PROBABLY RELIEVED BY STS-1 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					16-24
					COO-126 (b) (6) FROM P-3 (b) (6)
					COO-152 (b) (6) FROM P-3 (b) (6)
1540					ALLOW THE WATCH TO BE RELIEVED AS NECESSARY
1545					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1558					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1600					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1644					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1645					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1715					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1740					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1744					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1823					HEAD FIRE DRILL IN SHIP'S LAUNDRY
1825					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1830					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1852					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1858					ETS (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
					MISTEK
1910					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1934					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1942					WATCH PROBABLY RELIEVED BY ETL (b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	AT/PASSAGE FROM	TO	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	09	10	05	05	JOSEPH STRALLS	PUSAN	KOREA		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17					

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

16-20 LIGHT
(b) (6) 576
20-00
CDR CDR (b) (6) PCOW SM3 (b) (6)
OOD ET1 (b) (6) MOOW (b) (6)
1945 ASSUMED THE WATCH HOOKED AS BEFORE.
1954 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2023 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2045 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2100 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2115 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2134 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
~~2134~~ D
2154 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2203 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2230 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2255 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2257 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2324 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2330 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2340 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2345 PROPERLY RECEIVED BY (b) (6)

(b) (6)
(b) (6)

NO TELETYPE ENTRIES

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	DDG	16	08	10	06	E	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	

AT/PASSAGE-FROM PUSAN
TO: KOREA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	28-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-04
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED STBD SIDE TO PIER 8 BERTH A-1, PUSAN, KOREA. UNITS PRESENT INCLUDE USS MEYERFORD, USS KINKAID, USS MERRILL WITH VARIOUS UNITS OF THE R.O.K. NAVAL SERVICE AND MERCHANT SHIPS. ALL SHIP SERVICES ARE BEING PROVIDED BY THE SHIP'S 2 BROWN BOILER, 2 ALFA AND 2 BROWN GENERATORS ARE ON THE LINE. SOPA IS THE CO, USS MEYERFORD. CDO, LCDR (b) (6) POON SH3 (b) (6) CDD, ENS (b) (6) MOU SA (b) (6)
0005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0055					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0210					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0312					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0328					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0337					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) SA2, USN
					04-07
0337					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE. CDO, LCDR (b) (6) POON SH3 (b) (6) CDD, ENS (b) (6) MOU SA (b) (6)
0340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0400					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0427					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0501					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0530					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0548					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D.DG	16

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
09	10	16	06

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM PUSAN
 TO KOREA

CLASS	HANDL
-------	-------

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800 L		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200 L		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000 L		BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

04-08 (CON'T)

0553 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0616 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0644 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0707 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0731 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0735 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS. (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) SC, ENS, USAR

08-12

0846 CDC: LCDR (b) (6) PROW: STG 3 (b) (6)
 0847 CDD: ENS (b) (6) MOW: SA (b) (6)
 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0900 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0926 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0953 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0946 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0941 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1012 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1030 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1052 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1100 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1110 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1130 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1142 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1145 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMMC (h) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	AT/PASSAGE FROM	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	DG	16	09	I	06	JOSEPH STRAUSS	PUSAN		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	KOREA		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2-ELECTRONIC
S	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

04-08 (CON'T)

0553 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0616 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0644 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0644 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0707 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0731 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0735 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS. (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) SC, ENS, USNR

08-12

0816 CDC: LCDR (b) (6) PCOW: STG 3 (b) (6)

0816 CDC: ENS (b) (6) MOOW: SA (b) (6)

0846 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

0847 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0850 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0856 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0853 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0900 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0916 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0941 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1012 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1030 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1052 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1100 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1113 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1140 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1142 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1145 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMMC (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

12-12

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

1223 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

1223 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	06	0	07	01	01	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PUSAN</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>KORFA</u>	7B	7C

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT)
1225					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1244					OCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1250					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1315					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1340					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1402					OCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1425					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1428					OCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1435					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1503					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1510					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1541					PROPERTY RECEIVED BY EWD (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) GMMC USE
					16-20
1541					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
					KDC LTJG (b) (6) PCW GMS (b) (6)
					CDL SWZ (b) (6) MDW MDM (b) (6)
1554					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1620					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1632					OCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1644					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1703					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1735					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1743					OCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1804					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1826					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1853					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1925					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1939					OCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1947					AIRCROWNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1944					PROPERTY RECEIVED BY FTML (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAWS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	9	I	0	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PIER 8</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>PUGHN, KOREA</u>	18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					77
					2d-24
					5007944
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: STG (b) (6)
					COD: FTM (b) (6) MOD: FTM (b) (6)
1944					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED HS BEFORE
2007					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2031					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2044					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2059					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2125					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2147					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2153					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2220					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2246					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2253					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2312					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					PROPERLY BELIEVED BY SHI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					FTM

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	G	1	6	09	17	AT/PASSAGE FROM	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED STBD SIDE TO PIER 8 BERTH A1, PUSAN KOREA. UNITS PRESENT INCLUDE USS MEYERKORD OUTBOARD AND USS KINKAID ASTERN PLUS VARIOUS MERCHANT AND ROK NAVAL UNITS PRESENT IN PORT. ALL SVCS ARE MAINTAINED ABOARD SHIP IS STEAMING 20 BOILER AND 2A AND 2B SSTG. SOPA IS USS MERRILL, CTG-75 CDO: LT JG (b) (6) Room: STG (b) (6) OOD: SH (b) (6) Floor: 055N (b) (6)
0003					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0030					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0031					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0057					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0125					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0154					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0155					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0223					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0335					P03 (b) (6) (b) (6) RETURNED TO SHIP. RELIEVED BY HP'S TO SIM (b) (6)
0336					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0343					LIGHTED OFF A1 BOILER.
0352					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0332					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0535					PROBLEMS RELIEVED BY YN (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDLE	
D	A	D	G	1	6	1	6	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PUSAN</u>			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>KOREA</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2-ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					04-08
					OOD: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: GME (b) (6)
					OOD: SA YN (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
03:44					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
04:07					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
04:30					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
04:50					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
05:17					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
05:38					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
06:00					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
06:25					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
06:44					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
06:14					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
07:07					DC CONTROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
07:40					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
07:45					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTML (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					SN, UN
					08-12
					OOD: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: EW3 (b) (6)
					OOD: FTML (b) (6) MOOW: JTG3N (b) (6)
07:45					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
07:55					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
					SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
08:00					THE OOD IS SHIFTING HIS WATCH FROM THE
					STB. QUATERDECK TO THE PILOT HOUSE
08:14					TIME CHECK
					TEST OF SHIP'S VOYNS
08:15					COMMENCE TESTING OF SHIP'S EOT
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08:23					TEST OF SHIP'S WHISTLE - TEST SET
* 08:30					PILOT IS OUBOARD
08:24					LT (b) (6) HAS THE DECK
08:29					PERMISSION GRANTED TO TEST MAIN ENGINE
08:32					LCDR (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
08:35					ALL ENGINE TEST SET

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STEWART</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	2	0	1	6	0	0	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PLAN</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>SEA</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - T P

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					08-12 (CONT)
0840					ASBON ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0847					TUG'S TIED UP FWD AND AFT PORT SIDE
0848					INDICATE "999" FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION
0851					UNDERWAY SHIFT COLORS
0855	A/B/V				
	A/STOP				TUG AFT IS ENG OFF
0856	L/F/R				TUG FWD IS ENG OFF
0858					TUG AFT IS ENG OFF
	S/B/V				
	P/A/V				
0859	R/F/R				
	P/A/V				
					D.C. CENTER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0900	P/A/V				
0902	S/STOP				
	R/A/V				
	STEADY	208			
	C/L	155			
0903	STEADY	190			
0905	L/O/R	127			
	R/AMID				
	C/L	185			
	L/S/R				
	L/F/R				
	STEADY	127			
0906	R/AMID				
	L/O/R				
0907	C/L	138			
	R/AMID	145			
	STEADY	153			
0910	L/O/R	140			
	C/L	138			
	C/L	126			
					ASBON ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0915	R/A/V				
	C/L	129			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	3	4	1	2	3	4	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PUGAN</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SEA</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
0815					08-12 (cont)
	R/S/R	130			PILOT IS OFF THE SHIP
0917	A/A/V/S				
0919	R/S/R	132			SHIP SOUNDED DUE SHORT BLAST OF SHIP'S WHISTLE
0920	A/A/V/S				
0922	C/L	130			
0923	C/L	160			
0924	A/A/S		15		
	STEADY	157			
0934	R/S/R	200			
	C/L	195			
0936	A/A/F		18		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0940					SECURE THE SPECIAL SER AND ANCHOR DETAIL
0942	A/A/F		20		
0943	R/S/R	185			
	C/L	205			
0948					LCDR (b) (6)
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					USN
					08-12 (cont)
0948					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0952					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0953					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0956	C/L	195			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	R/S/R	205			
1000	C/L	197			
1007	C/L	198			
1013	C/L	200			
1016	C/L	195			
1020	C/L	200			
1021	C/L	194			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1023	C/L	201			
1027	C/L	200			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
D	A	D	24	16	09	10	17	E	TO <u>SEA</u>
AF/PASSAGE FROM <u>PULAU</u>									

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L 34°21'01" N		BY 2, 4	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A 128°53'3" E		BY 2, 4	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					08-12 (cont)
1033	4/L	202			
1035	4/L	199			
	4/L	200			
1038	4/L	201			
1045	AAS		15		
1048					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1051	4/L	203			
1057	4/L	200			
1059	4/S		16		
1105	4/S		17		
1111	4/L	195			
1113	4/L	198			
1115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	AAF		20		
1116	AAS		16		
1119	AAF		20		
1119	4/L	200			
	4/S		22		
1122	4/L	201			
1124	4/L	200			
1126	4/L	199			
1134	4/S		18		
1135	4/S		20		
1137	4/L	195			
	4/L	203			
1139	4/L	200			
1141	4/S		18		
1143					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1147	4/L	195			
1148					ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1155	4/L	200			
1156	4/L	205			
1158	4/L	200			
1159					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STEALU</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	A	0	09	I	07	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PUSAN, KOREA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>YOKOSKA, JAPAN</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16
1159					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
	C/S		17.4		
1224					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1216	C/C	201			
1220	C/C	200			
1229					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1238					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1254					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1316					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1325	C/C	201			
1327	C/C	200			
1345	C/S		18		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1414					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1441	C/C	201			
1444					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1450					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1454	C/S		19		
	C/S		20		
1501			18		
1519					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1517	C/C	200			
1531					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1532	C/C	201			
1541					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
	C/C	201			
1545	C/C	200			
1556	C/C	189			
1600	C/C	200			
1602					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT, USA
					16-18
1602					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1605	A/A/S		15		
	L/S/R	190			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D, D, G	J, G	0	7	I	07			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>YOKOSKA, JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND	
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL	
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL	
									4 - D.R.	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
16-18 (CONT.)					

1608	R/S/R	206			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	A/A/F	18			
1609	C/S	20			
	C/C	210			
1612	C/LC	205			
1613	C/RK	210			
1633					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1635	L/S/R	200			
1643					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1648	C/S	18			
1654	L/S/R	190			
	A/A/S	15			
1655	A/A/F	18			
1702	R/S/R	207			
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1730					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1737					LTJG (b) (6) MILS ASSUMED THE CONN
1741					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
1741					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1742	C/S	12			
1748					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1750					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1759					COMBINE SURFACE SEARCH 2A BOLLER
1819	C/C	105			
	STEADY	139			SECURED FROM SURFACE BOLLER 2A BOLLER
1814	AA/ST	15			
1825					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1830					COMMENCED STOP AND LEE DRIFT ON THE STANDDOWN
					SMART
1843					OBSERVED SUNSET
1851					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1912	C/S	20			
1917					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	0	05	0	09	I	07	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PUSAN KOREA</u>			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-16	15	16-17	E	TO <u>YOKOSUKA JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L	30	20.10 BY 2.9	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A	28	30.20 BY 2.9	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
1936	AASTO		15		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1941					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1952					ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
2005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2006					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					20-24
2006					ASSUMED THE WATCH. UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2008	4/3		16		
2026	4/3		17		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2038	AAF		18		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2044	4/2	138°			
2054	4/3		20		
2055					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2144					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2145	4/3		18		
2210					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2227					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2225	R10°P	150			
2236					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2253	L10°R	138°			
2302	4/2	138°			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2316	4/3		20		
	4/2	135°			
2318	4/2	140°			
2321					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2326	4/2	135			
2330					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2346	4/2	140			
2350					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
2355					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0005	4/3		22		
0007	4/2	136°			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	G	L	6	9	9	2	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78

TO Yokosuka JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	39-40	41

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
					20-24(OUT)
0816	C/L	135			
0817	C/L	134			
0820	C/L	130			
0823	C/S		18		
0825	C/L	140			ASROC RANGING PATROL RESULTS ALL SECURE
0827	C/S		19		
0828	C/L	135			
0834					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LCOE, USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOHN STRAIN</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	0	I	V	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>Pusan Korea</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>Yokosuka JAPAN</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
0039					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE OPERATING WITH USS MERRILL, USS KINKARD AND USS MEYERKORD OTC CTA 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL SOPA CTA 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL BOILERS ON THE LINE #1A #2A GENERATORS ON THE LINE #1A #2B PLANT IS SPLIT SHIP IS DARKENED WITH EXCEPT OF RUNNING LIGHTS MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET CONDITION OF READINESS IS IV NO GUNS ARE MANAGED EMCON CONDITION "BRAVO" IS IN EFFECT
0039	C/S		18		
0045					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0050	C/C	135.5			
0054	C/C	137			
0055					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	L/S/R	135			
0112	C/L	130			
0113	C/L	135			
0114	C/L	134			
0118	C/L	135			
0120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0136	C/L	134			
0137	L/L	135			
0139	C/L	134			
0141	C/L	135			
	C/L	1000			
0145	C/C	136			
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0149	C/L	137			
0150	C/L	135			
	C/L	137			
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0153	L/S/R	1000			
	L/S/R	1000			
0154	C/L	095			
	C/L	090			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	39	16	08	9	18	E		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78	79

TO YO KOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00-04 (cont)
0155	C/C	095			
0156	R/100K	100			
0209	C/C		18		
	C/C	099			
0210	C/C	100			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0217	C/C	101			
0218	C/C	100			
	C/C	099			
0223	C/C	100			
0225	C/C	101			
0230	C/C	099			
0234	C/C	100			
0235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0240	A/A/F		18		
0243	R/S/R	115			
0245	C/C	113			
0251	C/C	116			
	C/C	115			
0256	C/C	114			
0258	C/C	100			
0300	C/C	102			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0304	STEAD	101			
0306	C/C	100			
0315	C/C	099			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0323	C/C	101			
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0343					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/C	102			
0344	C/C	100			
0345	L/S/R	085			
0347	C/C	083			
0353	C/C	085			
0355					ENS. (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0404					WATCH PROBABLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LT USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	06	16	09	09	08	08	AT/PASSAGE FROM MANAMA, KUWAIT		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-09 (cont)
0404					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0406	CIC	084			
0412	R/S/R	088			
0414	C/R/C	079			
0415	C/R/C	085			
0416	L/S/R	072			
0417	C/L/C	070			
0421	C/R/C	072			
0430					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0432	C/R/C	073			
0437	C/L/C	072			
0441	C/L/C	070			
0443	C/R/C	072			
0445					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0455					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0502	L/R	070			
0505	C/C	072			
0522					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0523	C/L/C	071			
0528	C/L/C	072			
0532	C/R/C	073			
0539	C/L/C	072			
0546	C/R/C	072			
0550					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0553					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0554					ENS. (b) ASSUMED THE COMN
0557	C/C	070			OBSERVED SUNRISE
0608	C/R/C	072			
0600	C/C	073			
0616	C/L	071			
0618					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0645					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0651					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0655					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL		
D	A	1	05	16	09	10	03	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>DUSAN</u>			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	78	79	
POSITION			ZONE	TIME	POSITION			ZONE	TIME	LEGEND	
0800					1200					1 - CELESTIAL	
L 31° 17'			BY 2.4		L			BY		2 - ELECTRONIC	
λ 131° 55'			BY 2.4		λ			BY		3 - VISUAL	
										4 - D.R.	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L 31° 17'	BY 2.4		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
λ 131° 55'	BY 2.4		λ	BY		λ	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
					(b) (6)	
					04 - 07 (cont)	
					(b) (6)	
					LT USN	
					07 - 12	
0655					ASSIGNED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
0659					US (b) HAS THE CONN	
0701	R/10°R					
0702	R/AMID					
	L/10°R					
	CIC			19		
	L/5°R	070				
0708	C/C/S	057		18		
0709	C/C	059				
0711					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0712	C/C	060				
0714	C/C	058				
0716	C/C	057				
0717	C/C	058				
0723	C/C	057				
0724	C/C	058			ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0742					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0747	C/C	057				
0757	C/C	059				
0808					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0822	R/10°R					
	R/AMID					
	L/10°R	058				
0825	A/A/S			7		
0827	A/A/S			8		
0831	C/S/C	056		7		
0835	A/A/F			19		
	L/S/R					
0836	R/AMID					
	A/A/S			15		
	A/S/R					
	R/F/L					
0837	L/S/R	058		07		

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
		D O G	1 6	0 9	I	0 8				
								TO		
								YAKUSUKA, JAPAN		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D-R

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					05-12 (CONT)
0838	A/A/F		19		ASROC REVIEW PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
0840	C/C	058			
0846	A/A/S		16		
0857	C/C	088			
0858	R/S/R	130			
	A/A/F		20		
0859	C/C	145			
	C/C	165			
0903	C/C	192			
0907	A/A/S		16		
	L/S/R	088			
0907					ASROC REVIEW PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
0909	A/A/S		15		
	C/S/C	065			
0911	R/S/R	088	16		
0915	C/C/S	060	17		
0916	C/S		15		
	C/S		16		
0917	C/C	088			
0924	C/C	086			
0921	C/C	087			
0925	C/C/S	076	20		
0927	C/C	108			
0928	C/C	110			
0930	C/S	105	17		
0931	C/C	108			
0937	C/C/S	087	12		ASROC REVIEW PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0947	C/S		7		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0948	C/S		5		
0953	A/A/F		24		
0953	A/A/S		17		
0954	A/A/F		18		
0955	C/C	410			
	C/C/S	431	17		
0956		439	16		
1005	C/C/S		17		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL	
D	A	0	05	1	7	1	08	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PUSAN CORV</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L 31° 41' N BY 2, 4			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A 132° 57' E BY 2, 4			A _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	20-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
1800	CIC		18		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1810					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE DECK/CONN	
1812					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN	
1830					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1841					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1851	CIC	064				
1858					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1915					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN	
1929					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1939					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1950					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					LTJG USNA	
					12-16	
1950					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
1200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1231					GENERAL QUARTERS FOR CONNERY EXERCISE (DRILL)	
1233					ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN	
1247	CIC	066				
1250	CIC	064				
1252	CIC	063				
1257	CIC	067				
	CIC	070				
1258	CIC	067				
1259	CIC	064				
1300	CIC	063				
1304	CIC	064				
1306					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT #52 NO CASUALTIES	
1308	CIC	063			EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT #52 NO CASUALTIES	
1309	CIC	061				
1310					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT #52 NO CASUALTIES	
1311					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT #51 NO CASUALTIES	
1312					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT #52 NO CASUALTIES	
1314	CIC	063				
1320					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT #52 NO CASUALTIES	
	CIC	064				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL			
D	A	D	D	9	16	0	0	9		I	0	8
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PUSAN, KOREA</u>		TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
					12-16 (CONT)	
1322	c/c	063				
1323					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT# 52 NO CASUALTIES	
	c/c	062				
1325	1355				EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT# 51 NO CASUALTIES	
1326	1356	c/c	063			
1327	1357	c/c	064			
1328	1358	c/c	065			
1329	1359	c/c	066			
	1330	c/c	065			
1332					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT# 51 NO CASUALTIES	
1334	c/c	063				
1337					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT # 52 NO CASUALTIES	
	c/c	062				
1338					SECURE FROM GUNNERY EXERCISE	
1339	c/c	063				
1340	c/c	064				
1342	c/c	063				
1345	c/c	064				
1351	c/c	063				
1356	c/c	064			BEGAN ABANDON SHIP DRILL	
1357	c/c	063				
1359	R/S°/R	078				
1400	STEADY	077				
	c/c	076				
1402	c/c	077				
1403	c/c	078				
	A/A/S		15			
1406	c/c	079				
1408	c/c	079				
	A/A/E		20			
1409	c/c	078				
1411	L/R	077				
1415	A/A/S		15			
	c/c	078				
1416	c/c	079				
1419	c/c	078				
1420	c/c	076				

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL			
D	A	D	D	9	16	0	0	9		I	0	0
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PUSAN, KOREA</u>		TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
					12-16 (CONT)	
1322	c/c	063				
1323					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT# 52 NO CASUALTIES	
	c/c	062				
1325	1355				EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT# 51 NO CASUALTIES	
1326	1356	c/c	063			
1327	1357	c/c	064			
1328	1358	c/c	065			
1329	1359	c/c	066			
	1330	c/c	065			
1332					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT# 51 NO CASUALTIES	
1334	c/c	063				
1337					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT # 52 NO CASUALTIES	
	c/c	062				
1338					SECURE FROM GUNNERY EXERCISE	
1339	c/c	063				
1340	c/c	064				
1342	c/c	063				
1345	c/c	064				
1351	c/c	063				
1356	c/c	064			COMMENCED ABANDON SHIP DRILL	
1357	c/c	063				
1359	R/S°/R	078				
1400	STEADY	077				
	c/c	076				
1402	c/c	077				
1403	c/c	078				
	A/A/S		15			
1406	c/c	079				
1408	c/c	079				
	A/A/E		20			
1409	c/c	078				
1411	L/R	077				
1415	A/A/S		15			
	c/c	078				
1416	c/c	079				
1419	c/c	078				
1420	c/c	076				

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	DDG	116	09	10	08	E	TO <u>YOKOSUKA JAPAN</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	8	9-14	15	16-17	22	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2-ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT.)
	A/A/F		20		
1422					SECURE FROM ABANDON SHIP DRILL
1426	R/R	080			
	A/A/S		15		
1427	L/R	078			
	L/S/R	084			
1438					YOKE IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
1440					SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS (DRILL)
1445					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1450	L/R	050			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1453	R/R	060			
1454	A/A/F		20		
	R/R	070			
	C/C	068			
	C/C	067			
1455	C/C	065			
	C/C	063			
	L/R	061			
1456	C/C	064			
1457	C/C	065			
1500	A/A/S		13		
	C/C	064			
1502	C/S		15		
1505	C/C	063			
1508	C/C	064			
	A/A/F		20		
1513					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1514	A/A/S		15		
1515					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1537	C/C	068			
1539	C/C	070			
	C/C	064			
1540					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1544					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/S		16		
1548		065			
1550	A/A/F		20		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	DDG	116	06	11	08	E	TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT.)
1554	c/c	062			ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
	A/A/S		15		
1611					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1623	L/S	070	20		
1624	C/S	066			
1625	C/S	068			
1627	C/S	062			
1630	C/S		15		DC CENTER REPORTS ALL SECURE
1630	A/S/SLM		25		
1630	C/S	044			
1637	A/A/S		28		
1639	C/S		15		ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1650					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LCDR USN
					16-15
1650					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BRIDGE
1707					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1725					DC CENTER REPORTS ALL SECURE
1728					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1732	C/S		17		
1737					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1743					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LCDR USN
					18-20
1743					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BRIDGE
1757					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1803	C/S		15		
1810	A/AMSD				COMMENCE BOILER FLS OF LR BOILER
1818	L/S/R	062			
1820	L/S/R	062			
	C/L	055			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	06	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
09	1	68	
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM PUSAN, KOREA
 TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 32° 54' N	BY 24	
X 135° 11' E	BY 24	

LEGEND
 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
18-20 (cont)					
1820					OBSERVED SUNSET
	R/AMID				
					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1832	US/K	020			
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1837	R/AMID				
1845					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1846	R/S/K	060			
	C/K	070			
1847	R/AMID				
1900	R/S/K	062			COMPLETED FLEET TEST OF LA BOUTER
1911					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1912					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1930	C/K	060			
1935					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1943					ENS. (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMMAND
1954					WATCH FREQUENTLY RECEIVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
20-21					
1957					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2000					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2030					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2037					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115	C/K	0618			
2130	C/S	19			ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					MAIN DECKS ARE SECURED DUE TO HIGH WINDS - NEEDS AMM HEAVY SEAS
2155					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2200					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2204	A/A/S	10			
2220	C/K	061			
					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2253					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0 0 6	1	6
1	2	3-4	5-7	

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	9	I	08
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM USAN, KOREA
TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

20-24 (CONT)
2320 ASAC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2346 (b) (6) WAS THE COIN
2351 51DR 075 ASAC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	005	11	0	7	1	09	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PUSAN KOREA</u>			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>YOKOSUKA JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
0800					00-04 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE OPERATING WITH USS MERRILL, USS KINKARD AND USS MEYERKORD. OTC IS CTS 752, FLASHING USS MERRILL SOPA CTS 752. CLASSIFIED USS MERRILL 1A 2A BOILERS ON THE LINE 1A 2A SCRAMBLERS ON THE LINE PLANT IS SHUT SHIP IS IN A DANGERED CONDITION MATERIAL CONDITION VOKE IS SET THROUGH OUT THE SHIP. CONDITION OF READINESS TO NO GUNS ARE MANNED. EMCOR CONDITION BRANIC IS SET ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LT.USMC
0804					00-04 (CONT) ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0814	AAF		20		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0831	1/2	085			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0832	AAS		16		
0840	RSR	108			DICENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0845					
0850	LSR	070			
0852	AAF		20		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0858	LICR	060			
0902	LICR	050			
0905	1/2		18		
0924	AAS		17		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0929					
0933	AAF		18		
0945	1/2	060			
0945	1/2	065			DICENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0954					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0957					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STEPHENS</u>	CLASS MAND
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>RUMOI, KOREA</u>	
D	A	D	D	C				E	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.P.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00-04 (CONT)
0239	4/C	064			
0245					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0248					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0250	4/C	065			
0315					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1340					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMIN
0342	4/C	058			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0345					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0350					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ETJG USN
					04-07
0350					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0409					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0433					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0458					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0514					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0525					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0549					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0554					OBSERVED SURFACE
0600					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0615					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0644					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					END (b) ASSUMED THE COMIN
0701					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0702					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ETJG USN
					07-12
0702					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0710					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0740	4/C	063			
0747					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0810					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0812	4/C	045			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	1	2
3	4	5	6
7	8	9	0

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	9	E	09

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM PUSAN AREA

TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
-------	-------

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800	34° 28.3'	BY 2, 3, 4
1300	38° 58.5'	BY 2, 3, 4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200	L	BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000	L	BY
A		BY

LEGEND	
1	CELESTIAL
2	ELECTRONIC
3	VISUAL
4	D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					07-12 (CONT)
0814	A/A/B			16	
0835	A/A/B			12	
	C			035	
0837	C/C			030	
0840					ASDC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0847					DECONTROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0902					ASDC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0907	-10K			035	
0915	C/RK			039	
0918	C/C			035	
0919	C/C			030	
0920					PERMISSION GRANTED TO SURFACE BY 2A BOW
0930					ASDC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0941	C/C			040	
0954					DECONTROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0955					ASDC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1004	C/C			045	
1007					WATCH PATROL PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LEAD (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LEAD USN
					07-12 (CONT)
1027					ASSUMED THE WATCH HANDOVER AS BEFORE
1028	C/RK			040	
1029	C/RK			035	
1032	C/C			030	
	C/C			045	
1040					SECURE SURFACE AREA BY 2A BOW
1040					AT THE END OF SURFACE WATCH
	A/A/B			12	
1045					ASDC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1030					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LEAD (b) (6)
					(b) (5)
					(b) (6)
					07-12 (CONT)
1036					ASSUMED THE WATCH HANDOVER AS BEFORE
1036					UNABLE TO SURFACE BY 2A BOWS TUBE
1044	A/A/B			10	

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JAGFEN</u> STATUS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>LEEDS</u> <u>WJSC</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-16	18	19-17	E TO <u>YOKOSUKA</u> <u>JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L 32 37.5		BY 2.4	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A 172.3		BY 2.7	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
01-12 (CONT)					
1252	W/R				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1255					DC & ENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1256	STEADY	174			
1258	W/R	175			SECURE FROM LOW VISIBILITY WATCH
1301	STEADY	180			
1302					SECURE BLOWING OF TUBE IN #2A BOILER
1304	W/R	178			PERMISSION GRANTED TO BLOW TUBES IN #2A BOILER
1307					COMPLETE BLOWING TUBES OF #2A BOILER
1321					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1325	L/S	125			
1344					LIMITED BLOWING OF TUBE IN #2A BOILER
1332	C/C		7		
1334	W/R	118			
1335	W/R		7		
1334					DC & ENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1334					ENG (b) (6) BLOWER THE CHIMNEY
1346	W/R	040			
1347	STEADY	076			
1350	L/S	078			
1354	C/C	038			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1357					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
12-10					
1357					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1413	C/C	035			
1421					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1444	C/C	044			
1449					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1517					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1344					DC & ENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1346	L/C	034			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	0	1	0	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>USAN KOREA</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT)
1404	C/S			8	
1407	C/S			9	
1411					AIRBORNE ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1414	R/S/R	032			
1423					SET THE SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL IN COMBAT AFTER STEERING AND BRIDGE.
1427	L/S/R	020			
1430	C/C	022			
1432					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1433					TIME CHECK
1435					LCRR (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMN
1439					AIRBORNE ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1445	L/R	030			
					SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
1446	C/S			10	
1455	C/C	002			
1501	C/C	325			
1503	C/C	324			
1505					AIRBORNE ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1507	C/C	323			
1509	C/C	323			
1523					INDICATE "999" FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION
1525	A/R/S				
1527	R/R				
1528	STEADY	340			
1529	C/C	330			
1530					AIRBORNE ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	L/R	310			
1531	4/0/R				
1532	A/R/S				
	STEADY	250			
1534	L/R	235			
	C/C	230			
1536	R/S/R	235			
1540	C/C	239			
1541	A/R/S				
1544	R/S				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	4	1	0	9	0	JOSEPH, STEWART		
AT/PASSAGE FROM				TO						
P. W. H. KOREA				YOKOSUKA JAPAN						

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VIS
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
1544	A/STOP				
	STEADY	260			
1551					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	L/R				
	A/A/S				
	A/STOP				
1552	C/C	237			
1555	A/STOP				
1555	R/AMID				
					ASRON ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1557	A/A/S				
	L/R	237			
1558	A/STOP				
	L/R				
					PILOT IS ON BOARD
1603	STEADY				
	A/A/S				
	R/D/R				
	R/S/R	213			
1607	L/S/R				
	A/A/S				
1608	STEADY	190			
	C/C	184			
	C/C	183			
1609	A/A/S				
	C/C	180			
	C/C	183			
	C/C	184			
1607	R/R				
	R/R	212			
1609					PILOT HAS THE COMM
1612	L/R				
					TUG YTB-775 12 MAKE UP STATION END
1614	R/AMID				
	L/S/R				
1615	R/AMID				
	A/STOP				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>		CLASS	HANDL
D	A	1-2	3-4	5-7	8-9	10-11	12-14	15	16-17		
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>BANG KONG</u>								TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>			

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CIRCULAR
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
1615	R/20/K				12-16 (205)
	R/K				
1619	S/B/V3				PLACING BOAT 5 AHEAD ON ONE SIDE ANCHOR QUARTER
1620	S/STOP				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1621	S/B/V3				
1622	R/AM/D				
1623	S/STOP				
1624	S/B/V3				
1625	S/STOP				
1626	S/B/V3				
1627	S/STOP				
1628	S/B/V3				
1629	S/STOP				MOORED TO THE PORT SIDE TO FLOATING PIER NO. 43 YOKOSUKA, JAPAN INDICATE "OAB"
1634					PERMISSION GRANTED TO SECURE FIRE ON #2A BOILER
1637					SECURE FROM SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL THE OOD IS SHIFTING HIS WATCH FROM THE BRIDGE TO THE PORT QUARTER DECK
1639					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					16-24
					CNO LT (b) (6) TOWN SMC (b) (6)
					OOD LSC (b) (6) KINGR SW (b) (6)
1645					ASSUMED THE WATCH DUTY AS BEFORE
1645					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1713					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1735					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1739					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1805					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1832					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1840					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	B	C	12	13	14	15	16-19			20
1	2	3-4	5-6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
								AT/PASSAGE FROM	TO		
								RISAN/KOREA		YOKOSUKA JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1700			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSI	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	39-40	41
1900					16-24 (UPI)
1934					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY ETI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					3SC, USN
					20-24
					CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: QM3 (b) (6)
					OOD: ET (b) (6) MOOW: STGSM (b) (6)
1935					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MONITOR AS BEFORE
1940					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1957					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2024					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2026					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2047					THE SHIP COMMANDER SUPERADMIN THAT CONDITION
					THE STORM WATCH HAS BEEN SET.
2027					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2101					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2101					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2149					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2216					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2233					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2241					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2310					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2348					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2355					WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY GWT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ET, USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D	06	16	09	I	10	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM TOSAN, KOREA	
									TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

00-04

2355 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 3 YOKOSUKA NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA JAPAN THE SHIP IS PROVIDED ITS OWN SERVICES WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SHORE TELEPHONE SERVICES. PRESENTLY IN PORT ARE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE 7TH FLEET AND JAPANESE FLEET. JAPAN IS CTF 75
 CDD: LT (b) (6) POOW: GMO3 (b) (6)
 OOD: GMTA (b) (6) MOOW: GMO5N (b) (6)

0005 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0027 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0057 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0110 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0122 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0149 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0210 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0215 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0215 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0237 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0258 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0300 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0322 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0339 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0340 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0353 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) FM 2 USN

04-08

CDD LT POOW EW3 (b) (6)
 OOD ENS (b) (6) MOOW SR (b) (6)

0353 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED A/B BEFORE
 0401 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0425 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0452 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0501 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0518 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0537 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A		HULL NUMBER D.D.G. 16		YEAR 09	MONTH 11	ZONE 16	DAY 16	USS <u>JOSEPH STELUS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>								TO <u>JAPAN</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.F.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-08 (LULIT)
0541					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0600					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0626					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0643					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0650					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0715					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0728					RH (b) (6) DETACHED FROM SHIP UNDER NORMAL TRANSFER
0737					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) ENS. USM
					08-12
					CDO: LT (b) (6) POOD: OS2 (b) (6)
					COB: EW2 (b) (6) MAW: OSSM (b) (6)
0737					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
0738					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0801					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS CDO
0802					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0805					FULL BARGE IS ALONG SIDE
0827					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0835					COMMENCE TAKING ON FUEL
0857					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0853					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0917					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0944					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1013					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1043					SECURE FROM BARGE REFUELING OPERATIONS
1053					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1106					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1120					END OF REFUELING BARGE
1129					LT (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS CDO
1135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1144					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1149					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EMO (b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Joseph Strauss</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D, G	1	0	9	11	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>Yokosuka</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>Japan</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0600			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

12 - 16

CDO: LT (b) (6) ROOM: STB3 (b) (6)
OOD: FTMC (b) (6) MOW: SA (b) (6)

1149 ASSUMED THE WATCH - MOORED AS BEFORE
1200 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1222 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1245 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1246 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1328 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1400 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1410 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1428 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1451 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1520 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1541 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
(b) (6) FTMC
(b) (6) FTMC, USN

16 - 20

CDO: LT (b) (6) ROOM: EMIT3 (b) (6)
OOD: ENS (b) (6) MOW: USN (b) (6)

1545 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1608 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1625 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1635 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1654 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1659 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1730 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1758 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1801 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1820 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1843 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1900 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1905 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1930 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1945 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTMC (b) (6)
(b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	G	1	6		AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-20 (CONT.)
					(b) (6)
					20-24
					COO Lt (b) (6) POON: GMMZ (b) (6)
					OOD ETM1 (b) (6) MOW: STG3 (b) (6)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORGE AS OOD
1955					FIRE DRILL AND SECURITY ALERT
2000					SECURED FROM FIRE DRILL
2005					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
2008					ASROC ALL SECURE
2035					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2103					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2125					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2156					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2157					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2250					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2305					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2315					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY O51 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ASROC ROVING PATROL (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A D.D.G.		HULL NUMBER 116		YEAR 01	MONTH 09	ZONE I	DAY 11	USS JOSEF STRAUSS	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	8	9-14	15	16-17	18	
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA								TO JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	39-40	41

00 - 04

2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 3 YOKOSUKA NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA JAPAN. THE SHIP IS ON OWN POWER RECEIVING TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM PEIR. PRESENTLY IN PORT ARE VARIOUS UNITS OF 7th FLEET AND JAPANESE FLEET. SOPA IS CTF 75
 CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: STG 2 (b) (6)
 COD: OSI (b) (6) MSGR GAGSN (b) (6)

0100 DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0103 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0105 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0109 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0112 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0115 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0126 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0152 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0220 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0245 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0300 DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0313 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0342 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0344 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETG (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (5)

04 - 08

0344 CDO LT (b) (6) POOW BTH (b) (6)
 COD ETC (b) (6) MSGR SA (b) (6)

0352 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

0415 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0440 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0504 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0505 DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0526 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0551 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	G	1	1	1	1	JOSEPH STRAUSS		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM	YOKOSUKA	
								to	JAPAN	
								E		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
04-08 (CONT)						
0604					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0615					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0640					PORT SERVICES PUSHER BOAT PU-6 ALONGSIDE	
0643					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0655					PORT SERVICES PUSHER BOAT DEPARTED SHIP	
0706					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0715					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0737					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTGC (h) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	ETC USA
08-1200						
					POW LT (b) (6)	POW CHS (b) (6)
					OOD FTGC (b) (6)	MSGR SW (b) (6)
0737					RESUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE	
0741					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0744					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0807					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0812					LT JG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS	
					COMMAND DUTY OFFICER	
0824					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0846					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0849					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0856					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0915					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0925					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1030					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1052					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1113					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1142					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
12-16						
1147					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTGC (h) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	FTGC USA

* LATE ENTRY

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Joseph Strauss</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D, B, G	1, 2, 3	12	09	T	11	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>Yokosuka</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>JAPAN</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41 77
					12-18 (CONT)
					CDC: LTAG (b) (6) POCW: SH3 (b) (6)
					CCD: SK2 (b) (6) POCW: SN (b) (6)
1204					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1228					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1250					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1346					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1400					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1412					ASROC ROVING PATROL ALL SECURE
1420					ASROC ROVING PATROL ALL SECURE
1500					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1501					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1526					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1544					ASROC ROVING PATROL ALL SECURE
1545					PROTECTED BY SK2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					STEL 452
					16-20
					CDC: LTJA (b) (6) POCW: SH3 (b) (6)
					CCD: SK2 (b) (6) POCW: SN (b) (6)
1545					ASSIGNED THE WATCH, MOVED AS PER OPS
1617					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1644					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1708					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1717					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1742					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
* 1734					A-HIC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1758					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1807					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1833					SECURITY ALERT
1850					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
1856					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1912					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

* 1912 ENTIRE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH G. STRAIN	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D.D.C.	116	09	11			ATPASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-18	16	18-17	22	TO JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
					16-20 (CONT)	
1930					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1937					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1942					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6) (b) (6)	
					(b) (6) SK2 USN	
					20-24	
					C.D. OLTJ (b) (6) P.O.W. ETC-3 (b) (6)	
					C.D. JENS (b) (6) M.O.W. SP (b) (6)	
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED AS BEFORE	
2005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2049					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2059					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2125					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2153					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2223					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2225					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2250					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2316					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY AM2 (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) ENS SC USN	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	DDG	16	0	0	9	13	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13,14	15	16-17	# <u>JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					00-04
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 3 YOKOSUKA NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENTLY IN PORT ARE VARIOUS UNITS OF 7 th FLEET AND JAPANESE FLEET. SEPA IS CTF 75
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) PCO: SA3 (b) (6)
					COO: BM1 (b) (6) MGR: CMGA (b) (6)
0000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0021					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0031					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0056					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0151					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0124					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0137					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0143					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0214					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0235					DC CENTRAL REPORT ALL SECURE
0240					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0312					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0330					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0346					PROPERTY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					030245H
					04-08
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) PCO: CMC (b) (6)
					COO: LTJG (b) (6) MGR: CMC (b) (6)
0346					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0416					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0435					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0500					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0530					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0536					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A		HULL NUMBER D.DG L.G		YEAR 09	MONTH 09	ZONE I	DAY 12	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
POSITION ZONE TIME								AT/PASSAGE FROM	76 78
POSITION ZONE TIME								TO	

0800	1200	2000	LEGEND
L BY	L BY	L BY	1-CELESTIAL
A BY	A BY	A BY	2-ELECTRONIC
			3-VISUAL
			4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

09-08 (CONT.)
 0536 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0555 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0610 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0645 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
 0655 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0714 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0730 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0739 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0747 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMMA (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)

09-12
 CDO LTJG (b) (6) PDOW: GMG (b) (6)
 CDD GMMC (b) (6) MOOW: SA (b) (6)
 0743 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
 0803 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0815 LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED DUTYS OF CDO
 0830 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0857 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0925 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0942 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0953 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1021 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1047 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1114 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1120 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1138 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1147 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EWS (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) GMMC USA

12-16
 CDD LTJG (b) (6) PDOW: STG (b) (6)
 CDD EWS (b) (6) MOOW: FISS (b) (6)
 1142 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A		HULL NUMBER D D G 16		YEAR 9	MONTH 12	ZONE 12	DAY 12	USS JOSEPH STANUSS	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA								TO JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
					12-16 (cont)	
1207					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1237					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1307					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1306					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1347					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1350					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1420					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1445					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1515					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1535					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL	
1546					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTM (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					EL-3	
					16 20	
1546					OOD LTJG (b) (6)	
1556					POOD EMB (b) (6)	
1607					OOD FTM (b) (6)	
1607					MOOD FTM (b) (6)	
1639					ASSUMED THE WATCH MAINTAINED AS BEFORE.	
1648					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1700					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1700					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1731					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1739					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1747					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1810					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1811					HELD FIRE DRILL	
1823					SECURED FROM FIRE DRILL	
1836					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1900					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1926					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1938					SECURITY ALERT	
1949					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT	
1950					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1952					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY IN (b) (6)	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	B	1	6	9	12	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PIC 2</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	<u>BOX 3 YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0600			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

16-20 (CONT.) (b) (6)
(b) (6) **FTM!**

20-24
CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: SK3 (b) (6)
OOD: YND (b) (6) MOOW: SHSN (b) (6)
1952 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
2012 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2037 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2104 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2110 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2131 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2150 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2158 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2224 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2249 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2253 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2320 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SWI (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) YND, USN

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPA STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	P	06	16	09	I	13	E	
								AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PIER 2</u>	
								<u>TO BERTH 3 YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-35	37-40	41

00-04

2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 3 YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, YOKOSUKA NAVAL STATION WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENTLY IN PORT ARE VARIOUS UNITS OF 7TH FLEET AND JAPANESE FLEET. SOPA IS CTF 75.

COO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: OS2 (b) (6)

OOD: OMI (b) (6) MOOW: SA (b) (6)

0005 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0025 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0043 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0047 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0057 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0111 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0134 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0157 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0159 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0224 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0233 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0252 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0317 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0321 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0340 ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

0346 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SM2 (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

SAIL

04-08

COO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: SIG2 (b) (6)

OOD: FTG2 (b) (6) MOOW: SA (b) (6)

0347 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

0405 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0430 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
D	A	D	16	00	09	I	13
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM PIER 2

TO PEARL 3 YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
78	78

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
0455					04-08 CONT. DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0506					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0530					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0544					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0555					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0623					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0649					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0707					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0715					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0745					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0746					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6) (A) (b) (6) (b) (6) P62 WJN
					0 DC LTJG (b) (6) P62 WJN OOD ENS (b) (6) MCDY: JAPAN, SA (b) (6)
0813					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0831					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0850					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0858					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0902					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0950					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1007					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1010					PERMISSION GRANTED TO LIGHT FIRES IN 2A BOILER
1030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1045					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1053					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1057					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1140					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1143					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY MISC (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) P62 WJN

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	0	06	16	0	09	I	13			AT/PASSAGE FROM PIER 2
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	18	TO BERTH 3 YOKOSUKA JAPAN	76	78

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-36	37-40	41

12-16

COO: LT (b) (6) POOW: GM63 (b) (6)
 OOD: MSC (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)

1145 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
 1211 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1240 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1305 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1310 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1340 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1400 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1410 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1431 SECURITY ALERT
 1437 SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
 1445 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1500 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1515 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1540 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMT2 (b) (6)

(b) (6)
 (b) (6) OOSC USSC

16-20

COO: LT (b) (6) POOW: FM3 (b) (6)
 OOD: GMT2 (b) (6) MOOW: SH3 (b) (6)

1540 ASSUMED WATCH, MOORE AS BEFORE
 1543 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1611 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1637 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1645 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1705 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1732 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1759 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1827 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1828 FIRE DRILL
 1837 SECURE FROM FIRE DRILL
 1852 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURED
 1859 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1923 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1942 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1945 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY CSC (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A		HULL NUMBER D D G 16		YEAR 08	MONTH 09	ZONE 13	DAY 13	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
AT/PASSAGE FROM PIER 2								TO BERTH 3 YOKOSUKA JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					16-20 (CONT.)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ENTR USN
					20-24
					CNO LT (b) (6) POOW FTG3 (b) (6)
					OOD OSC (b) (6) MOOW BM3 (b) (6)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1947					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2017					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2042					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2050					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2107					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2129					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2148					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2158					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2220					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2243					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2307					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					SECURE
2327					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2335					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2346					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY SKI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					OSC, USN
					12
					34-04
					POOW
					MSGR

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D	DG	16	09	I	14	E	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	
AT/PASSAGE FROM PIER 2									TO BERTH 3 YOKOSUKA JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0600			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
2346					00-04 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 3 YOKOSUKA, JAPAN YOKOSUKA NAVAL STATION WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENTLY IN PORT ARE VARIOUS UNITS OF 7 th FLEET AND JAPANESE FLEET. SOPA IS CTF 75. CDO LT. (b) (6) POOW SH3 (b) (6) DOD SK1 (b) (6) POOW STG5N (b) (6)
2354					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0022					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0047					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0055					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0106					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0124					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0149					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0158					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0214					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0258					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0258					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0317					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0336					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0336					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0345					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY EW2 (b) (6) (b) (6) SK1, USN (b) (6)
					04-08 CDO LT. (b) (6) POOW EW3 (b) (6) DOD EW2 (b) (6) POOW GMSN (b) (6)
0345					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0400					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0425					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0442					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0450					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOHNSON</u> <u>AT RAILS</u>	CLASS	MANOL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D.D.C.	#6	0	9	I	14	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>EMERZ, BERTH 3</u>	
									TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	73

04-08 (CONT)

0510 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0525 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0540 P.L. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0550 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0604 SECURITY ALERT

0604 SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT

0627 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0651 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0652 P.L. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0715 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0730 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0731 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OSI (b) (6)

0815 C.D.O. LT. (b) (6) P.O.O.W. ETZ (b) (6)

0815 D.O.D. OSI (b) (6) M.O.O.W. SN (b) (6)

0731 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE

0736 D.L. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0754 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0815 THE OOD HAS SHIFTED HIS WATCH FROM THE PORT QUARTER DECK TO THE PILOT HOUSE. PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT. (b) (6)

0815 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE

* 0800 SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL

0843 CAPTAIN JOHNS ASSUMED THE CONN. PILOTS ARE ON BOARD

0846 TUGS MADE UP FORE AND AFT

0849 R/AMID INDICATE "99" RPM FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION

0850 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0852 A.A./3 UNDERWAY, SHIFT COLORS

0854 A/GTOP

0855 S/A/3

0857 A/STOP

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	AT/PASSAGE FROM	TO	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	04	08	09	I	19	JOSEPH STRAUSS	BERG 5	SEA	C	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E			78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D-R
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	28-32	33-36	37-40	41
					08-12 (CONT)
0908	A/A/2/3				
/	R/S/R	336			
/	C/L	338			
/	C/L	336			
/	C/L	342			
0909	R/E/R				
/	D/A/1/3				
/	R/S/R	0005			
0902	R/S/R	010			CAST OFF FWD TUG
0903	R/S/R				
0904	R/E/R	055			
0905	R/S/R	065			
0906	L/E/R	0804			
/					PILOT IS OFF THE SHIP
0907	P/STOP				
0908	L/E/R	345			
0909	P/A/1/3				
/	D/A/1/3				
/	STEADY	352			
0910	R/S/R	084			
0911	STEADY	356			
/	R/S/R	084			
0915	A/A/2/3				
/					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
/	R/S/R	065			
0918	C/S		12		
0924	R/S/R	1108			
0927	A/A/1/3		15		
/	A/A/1/3		20		
0932	R/S/R	145			
0933	A/A/1/3		5		
0934	C/L	137			
0939	C/L	140			
0940	R/S/R	145			
/	C/S		12		
0941	L/S/R	142			
0945	C/L/C	145			

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	B	C	6	09	I	14	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>BERTH 3</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>SEA</u>	18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800		BY	1200		BY	2000		BY	
L			L			L			
A			A			A			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	39-40	41
					08-12 (CONT)
0743	N/S/R	150			
*0744					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0746	N/S/R	140			
	STDY	170			
0747	C/R/C	150			
	C/L/C	175			
0750					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0955	C/L/C	175			
0957					DCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0756	N/S/R	205			
	A/A/M/R		22		
1005	H/H/C/R	212			
1007	L/S/E	200			
1010					ANCHOR SECURED FOR SEA
					SECURED THE SPANIC WITH ANCHOR DITCH
1011	C/R/C	205			
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1013	N/S/R	200			
1014	C/R	243			
1016	N/S/R				
	STDY	235			
1007	N/S/R				
	C/L/C				LOST STEERING CONTROL
1019					CAPTAIN HAS THE CONN
	STDY	260			AFTER STEERING HAS CONTROL
1020	N/S/R				LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
	N/A/L/S		5		
1021	A/A/M/R		10		
1023	C/R/C	267			
1025	A/H/S		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1026	C/R/C	270			
1028	C/L/C	267			
1029	C/L/C	265			
1030					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1033					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

*LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>BERTH 3</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	0	1	14	E	TO <u>SEA</u>	C	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L 177° 40' BY 3.4			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A 35° 2' BY 2.0			A _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					08-12 (cont)
1035					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1036		260			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1037	R/A/M/D				BRIDGE HAS CONTROL PERMIT STABBOARD CABLE
1038	A/M/L/S		5		PLACED STABBOARD UNIT IN STAND BY
1040	A/M/L/S		15		
1042	R/S/R	266			
1043	C/L	275			
	A/M/L/S		20		
1044	R/S/R	285			
1045	A/M/L/S		10		
	A/M/L/S		5		
1050					ASROC ROVING PATROL ALL SECURE
1107	L/F/R	100			
1108	C/L	105			
1112					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1120					FALCON BRAVO IS SET THROUGH BY THE SHIP
1127	A/M/L/S		10		
	R/S/R	115			
	C/L/R/C	145			
1128	A/A/S		10		
1133					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1139	R/S/R	150			
	A/M/L/S		20		
1135	R/S/R	160			
1138	R/S/R	175			
1140	R/S/R	165			
1142	C/L/L	160			
1144					L(R) (b) (6) HAS THE COM WATCH PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED BY (b) (6) (A) (b) (6) (b) (6)
					12-16
1144					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1145					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/L	175			
1149	C/L	155			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Joseph Strauss</u>	CLASS HANDL	
D	A	D	D	0	0	I	1	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SAVANNAH - SPECIAL OPS</u>	18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2-ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-35	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT)
1153	C/C	168			
1155	R10/R	175			
1159					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1203	R10/R	185			
1214	C/C	165			
1219	L10/R	155			
1221	C/C/B	115	22		
1223	C/C	114			
1228					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1229	AASTD	108	16		
1232	C/C	106			
1234	C/C	108			
1251	C/C	109			
1256					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/F/R	089			
1303	C/B		17		
1304	AAFDL		20		
1313	C/C	087			
	C/C	088			
1315	C/C/S	089	16		
	C/C	091			
1316	C/C/B	093	17		
1320	C/C	090			
	AA/S		16		
1321	C/C	089			ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1340	C/S		15		
1342					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1351	C/C	098	16		
1403	C/C	089			
1405					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1433	AA/S		17		
1434	C/C	090			
1440	C/S		16		
1448					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1510					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAWES	CLASS HANDL	
D	A	0	06	1	09	1	14	AT/PASSAGE FROM YAKUTSK, SEAS		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-18	19	18-17	TO SEA OR WATERS	18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
15-21	22-29	30-33	33-36	37-40	41
1525	L 1472	094			12-1060-1
1538					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1540					ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1555					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LAR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					USC V-11
					16-15
1555					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1557					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1602	4/L	093			
1608	4/L	095			
1607	4/S		17		
1608	4/L	093			
1611	4/L	095			
1625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1632	4/L	094			
1640	4/L	096			
1643	4/S		16		
1650					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1657	4/L	096			
1658					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1700	4/L	096			
1713	4/L	096			
1718					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1720	4/L	095			
1730					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1743					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1745					OBSERVED SUNSET
1753					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LAR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					CC-10, 450
					18-20
1753					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1756		096			
1810	L/S/E	098			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL	
D	A	D	D	0	0	A	1	TO SEA OF OKHOTSK		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
						33° 17.0' N BY 2, 4			3 - VISUAL
						144.5736 BY 2, 4			4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					18-20 (EAST)
1815	C/C	036'			
1819	C/C	037'			
1821	C/C	035'			
1824	L/S/R	300'			
1826	C/C	317'			
1828	C/C	315'			
1835	C/C/S	010'	15		
1835					AFTER NAVY PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1841	R/S/R	035'			
1846	C/C	041'			
1904					AFTER NAVY PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1924	C/C	035'			
1933	C/C	037'			
1934					AFTER NAVY PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1945	C/C	039'			
1947					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1953					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE COMBAT
2003					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					TJG USMC
					20-24
2003					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2024					AFTER NAVY PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2046					TESTED EOT
2024					AFTER STEERING HAS CONTROL
2031					DRUMS HAS CONTROL POST UNIT PORT CABLE
2034					AFTER NAVY PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2046	C/S		17		
2047	C/S		15		
2048	S/C/S		14		
2049					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2102					AFTER NAVY PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2104	C/S		15		
2117	C/S		16		
2125	C/S		15		
2138					AFTER NAVY PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2144					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH P. RUSS		CLASS HANDL
D	A	07	5	08	9	I	14	WT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO SEA OR OTH DEFSH		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0000			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20-24 (cont)
2200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2251	C/S	T	16		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2254					OCCIDENTAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2259					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2304	C/S		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2330	C/S		16		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2342					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2352					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
2359					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					JTGWSK

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

CONTINUED

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	9	1	5
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
RT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOHAMA
TO SEA OF OKHOTSK

CLASS	HANDL
C	
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
0000					<p>00-04</p> <p>UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, OPERATING WITH USS MERRILL, USS KIRRAID, USS MEYERKORD OTC CTG 75.2, FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL SOPA IS CTG 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL STEAMING IN FORMATION DELTA, BASE COURSE 038°T SPEED 10 BUDE SHIP IS USS MERRILL BEARING 083°T AT A DISTANCE OF 2.1, BTA 2A BOLLER'S ON THE LINE 1B 2B GENERATORS ON THE LINE PLANT IS SHUT SHIP IS DARKENED MATERIAL CONDITION YOK IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP NO SMOKE ARE BURNED, EMCON CONDITION BRAUD (MINIRAD) IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP ASSUMED THE WATCH ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COUN</p>
0005					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0015					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0031	1/2	036			
0040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
0050					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0057	1/2	034			
0125					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0116	1/3		14		
0126	1/3		13		
0132					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0136	1/2	035			
0145					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0147	1/3		14		
0200	1/3		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0201	1/2	040			
0205					STARBOARD ENGINE STOPPED DUE TO LOSING PIPES IN 1B BOILER
0207	SEA 1/3				
0210	NAS		17		
0211	1/3		16		
0227					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STARBUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	9	1	5	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SEADEF ORKHOISK</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					ΦΦ-Φ4(LONG)
0240	✓/S		14		
	C/C	038			
0241					FIRMS LIGHTED IN LB BOILER
0255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0307	C/C	041			
0322					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0331	✓/S	038			
	✓/S		15		
0342					ENSIGN (b) ASSUMED THE COIN
0345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0357	4 1/2	020			
0406					PROPERTY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LCAR USN
					04-08
0406					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0410	C/C	042			
0415					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0418	✓/S		17		
0427	C/C	041			
0430	✓/S		16		
	C/C	039			
0432	C/C	038			
0449					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0452					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0458	A.A.S		15		
0505					DB20240 DOWN
0508					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0517	C/C	036			
0536					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0547					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0550					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0601	C/C	038			
0627					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0642	C/C	051			
	✓/S		20		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	309	412
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	09	15	05
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOHN STUBBS
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA
TO SEA OF JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
C	
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0900	L 37° 37' N	BY 2,4
	149° 26' E	BY 2,4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200	L	BY
	A	BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000	L	BY
	A	BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					04 - 08 (cont)
0644	CLC	055			
	CLC	060			
0645	CLC	070			
0646	CLC	075			
0647	CLC		16		
	CLC	077			
0652	CLC	065			
0653	CLC		20		
0654					ASIDE ENGINE, PISTON REPORTS ALL SECURE
0655	CLC	061			
0651	CLC	065			
0659	CLC	053			
0700	CLC	043			
	CLC	041			
	CLC		15		
0701					PROCEED, REPORTS BY LTJG (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					08-12
0701					ASSUME THE WATCH DUTY AS USUAL
0702	CLC	033			LTJG (b)(6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0706	CLC		17		
	CLC		12		
0705					ASIDE ENGINE, PISTON REPORTS ALL SECURE
0708	CLC		14		
	CLC		039		
0730					GENERAL QUARTERS (DRILL)
0735					ENS (b)(6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0737					ZEBRA IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
0745	CLC		20		
	CLC	038			
0749					COMMENCE FIRING TO PORT FROM MT 51 AND MT 52
0755					CEASED FIRING FROM MT 51 AND MT 52 TWENTY ROUNDS EXPENDED TO PORT YOSE IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
0811					

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	06	1	1	1	15	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA JAPAN</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SEA & CHOTOK</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L	38° 22' N	BY 3, 4	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A	145° 12' E	BY 3, 4	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					08-12 (CONT)
0817	A/A/S		14		
	L/S/R	353			
0819	A/A/S		28		
0824	L/S/R	302			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0827	R/F/E	028°			
	A/A/S		14		
0830	A/A/S		12		
0833				LT 75	(b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0837	A/A/S		14		
	L/S/R	038°			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0842	L/S/R	010°			
0848					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0855	C/S		13		
0900	R/S/R	058°			
0905	A/A/S		14		
0914					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0917					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0923					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0943					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0944	C/S	040°			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/S		15		
1013	C/S		14		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1017	L/S		15		
1038					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1042					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1057					EM (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1055	C/LK	038°			
1056					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					12-15
1156					ASSUMED THE WATCH STANDBY HIS OFFICER
1207					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1211	C/LK	048°			
1214	C/S		14		
1220	L/S/R	038°			
	C/S		15		

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	6	1	1	1	5	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YAKUSIMA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO SEA OF OKHOTSK

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-DR
0800			1200			2000			
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
12 29					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
12 35	C/R/K	040			
12 38	C/S		14		
12 45					STATIONED THE UNREP DETAIL DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
12 46	C/L	046			
12 50					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
13 02	A/A/F		20		
	R/R/K	047			
13 06	C/L	075			
13 08	C/L	070			
13 14					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
13 17	L/S/K	030			
13 23	C/R/L	035			
13 25	C/L	031			
13 26	C/L	033			
13 29	C/L	032			
	C/L	034			
13 31	AAS		17		
	AAF		20		
13 33	L/L	027			
13 33	AAS		15		
13 35	L/L	030			
13 36	L/L	031			
13 37	L/L	032			
13 38	AAS		15		
	L/L	034			
13 39	L/L	034			
	L/L	039			
13 40	L/L		15		LOSS OF AIR AFT PLANT IS IN LOCAL MANUAL
13 41					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
13 42	R/O/R				CAPTAIN ASSUMED THE COMM
13 43	L/L	034			
13 44	L/S/R	030			
13 47					ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMM
13 55	AAF		20		RECALIB AIR AFT PLANT IS IN NORMAL MODE
13 59	L/L		22		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STPAULIS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	1	6			AT/PASSAGE FROM SORESEKA	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	

TO HEAD OF OKHOTSK

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
1404	AAS		15		
1405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1420					EMTDL (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMBAT
1423	LGR				
1424	1/2	025			
1425	AAE		20		
1426	1/2	028			
1427	1/2	034			
1428	AAS		15		
1429	1/2		16		
1430	1/2		15		
1431	1/2	029			
1431	1/2	030			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1434	A/A/E/W		25		
1435	1/2	030			
1436	ADF		20		
1437	1/2	030			
1437	A/G/S		15		
1452					LCDR (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMBAT
1453	1/2	030			
1454	ADF		20		
1455	C/C	030			
1456	C/C	029			
1457	C/A	030			
1458	ADS		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1459	1/2	031			
1500	1/2	034			
1501	AAF		20		
1502	1/2	031			
1503	1/2	032			
1504	1/2	033			
1505	LGR		015		
1506	1/2	000			
1507	LGR		305		
1507	AAS		16		
1508	1/2	045			
1513	C/A	017			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	<u>0706</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>09</u>	<u>15</u>			AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SEA OF OKHOTSK</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-25	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
1515	R/S/B	035			
1520	R/S/B	038			
1521	CIRK	039			
1524					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1526	CIRK	040			
1527					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1536					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1537	CIRK	041			
1540	CIRK	042			
1542					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545	CIRK	043			
					DICENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1551	C/C	042			
1552					LATCH POWER DIMMER OF SONAR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					1615
1622					ASSIGNED THE LATCH DIMMER AS BEFORE
1625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1626	C/S	039			
1632	C/C	040			
1635					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					EMCON ALPHA SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
1641					DICENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1653					EMCON ALPHA SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
1702					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1723					OBSERVED SUBJECT
1725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1738					DICENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1739					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1740	C/C	036			
1748					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6) LTJG USN
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAW'S	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D, D, C	1, 1, 6	0	0	1	5	AT/PASSAGE FROM TOKYO, JAPAN	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO SEAFOR GIKHISK	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L 40° 00' N		BY 2, 4	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	x 146° 36' E		BY 2, 4	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					18-20
1749					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1754					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1823					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1845					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1848					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1850	4/5		15		
	4/5		17		
1917					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1930	4/6	042			
1944					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1949					ENS. (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN (b) (6)
1953					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LEAD
					20-24
1955					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2010	0/0/5	035	16		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2020	0/3		17		
2033					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2101					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2105					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2126					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2148					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2155	0/1	044			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2213					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2240					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2302	0/6	038			
2306					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2336	0/6		16		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2344					ENS. (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
2346	0100	039			
2352	0100	042			
2371					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2384					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LEAD

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D, P, S	1, 6	0	0	9	1, 6	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>	
								TO <u>SEA OF JAPAN</u>	C

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
X		BY	X		BY	X		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
0004					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE OPERATING WITH USS MERRILL, USS KINKAID, USS MEYER KORD. FLAG SHIP IS USS MERRILL. SVP IS CTG 73.2 ATC IS CTG 73.2 ON BOARD USS MERRILL STEERING IN A DIAMOND FORMATION, BASE COURSE FIRST SPEED 16 KTS. GUIDE SHIP IS USS MERRILL REMAINING 400 YARDS, 1A 2A BOWERS ARE ON THE LINE. 1B 2A GUNBOATS ARE ON THE LINE. PUMP IS SHUT. SHIP'S AT CONDITION IS REMAINS IN MATERIAL CONDITION WORK IS SET THROUGH. OUT THE SHIP. SHIP'S HARDENED NO DUNG ARE MAINTAINED. EMER CONDITION (NAVY/COMM/RAO) IS SET THROUGH. OUT THE SHIP. ALL NAVIGATION LIGHTS ARE TURNED OFF.	
0006	CIC	841				
0007	CIC	842				
0020					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0038	CIC	848				
0047	CIC	839				
0048	CIC	847				
0045	CIS		15		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0046	CIS		13			
0045	CIC	855				
0053					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0118					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0142					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0145					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0213					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0214	CIS		14			
0219	CIC	839				
0224	CIC	875				
0234		0385				
0241	CIS		14		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0303					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0125	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	09	I	16
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM YAKUTSK
TO SEA OF OKHOTSK

CLASS	HANDL
C	
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00 - 04 (CONT)
0307					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0308	12K	0193			
0332					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0332					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0337	C15		16		
0341					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0345	C110	0338			
0355					WATCH PROBABLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					04-05
0405					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0407					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0408			15		
0431					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0447					OBSERVED SURPRISE
0450					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0455	A115		14		
0457					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0505	C/L	041			
0520					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0556					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0603	A115		12		
0626					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0640	A115	041	15		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0653	A115		12		
0656					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0657					PROBABLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					07-12
0709					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0720					ENS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
0711	C/L	045			
0712	C/L	045			
0717	C/L	040			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	3	2	0	0	1	1	E		
								AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>		
								TO <u>SEA OF OKHOTSK</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800 L 14 15' N		BY 2,4	1200		BY	2000		BY	1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
X 149 24' E		BY 3,4	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
07-12 (CONT)					
0713	C/C	041			
	C/C	042			
0720	C/C	041			
0722	C/C	043			A300 ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0724	C/C	040			
0725	C/C	041			STATION THE UNREPLENISHMENT DETAIL
	N/A/13		12		
0728					D.C. CENTER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0730					PROPERLY BELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LCDRUSH
07-12 (CONT)					
0730	C/C	040			ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0732	C/C	041			
0738	C/C	040			LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0743	C/C	041			
0744	C/C	038			A300 ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0746	C/C	03	13		
0747	C/C	043			
0748	C/C	041			
0750	C/C	042			
0751					BASE COURSE 023 041 WHO 12 07
0757					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0803					A300 ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0820					SHOPLINE RECEIVED TWO AND AT
0828					PROBE MADE UP AND
0832					A300 ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0833					PROBE MADE UP AND
0836					COMMENCE PUMPING FLD AND AT
0854					STATUS FROM PUMPING FLD AND AT
0855					A300 ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0911	N/A/14		20		
0920					A300 ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/C	035			
	C/C		15		
0921					SECURE THE UNREPLENISHMENT DETAIL

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAIN</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
D	A	D	G	1	8	I	16	E	TO SEA OF OKHOTSK

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
L		BY	L 43° 03' N		BY 2, 4	L		BY	
A		BY	A 149° 01' E		BY 2, 4	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
					Φ 7-12 (CONT)	
0927					PROPERLY BELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					Φ 7-12	
0937					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
0938	RGR	038				
	AA2/S		12			
0932	AAS		15			
0937					(b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN	
	S/S		17			
0942					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0945					ASRCP REVIEWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0947	C/S		15			
0949	S/S		14			
0952	S/S		15			
0955	C/L	025				
	C/L	010				
	C/S		17			
1001	RGR	038				
1002	S/S		14			
1004	S/S		15			
1008	S/S		16			
1014					ASRCP REVIEWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1019					INCLUDE #1 AIC UNIT	
	C/S		15			
1040					ASRCP REVIEWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1049					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1053	C/L	047				
1056	C/L	033				
1105					ASRCP REVIEWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1124	C/L	010				
1134					ASRCP REVIEWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1138					ENS (b) ASSUMED THE CONN	
1140	C/S	041				
1142	S/S	012				
1145	S/S	043			DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAVUS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	0	T	1	AT/PASSAGE FROM TOKOSUKA	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO SEA OF OKHOTSK	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					07-13 (CONT)	
1157					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	LTJG USA
					12-16	
1157					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
1201					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1207	C/C	042°				
1210	C/C	040°				
1217	C/C	041°				
1226	C/C	039°				
1227					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1232	C/C	038°				
1255					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1300	C/C	040°				
1312	C/C	038.5°				
1322					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	LTJG USA
1322					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1327	C/C	034°			PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	LTJG USA
1327					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
1333	C/S		16			
1339					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE WATCH	
1341	L/S/R	310°			SHIP IS CURRENT TO INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE AC CONTACT	
1342	C/C	300°				
1343	C/C	290°			EN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE WATCH	
1347					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1355	A/A/F		24			
	L/R	160°				
1357	C/C	150°				
1402	L/S/R	148°				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	PA	1	1	1	1	AT-PASSAGE FROM <u>YAKUTSK</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>SEA OF OKHOTSK</u>

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
1405	L/S/R	030			CONTACT CONFIRMED AS SOVIET FISHING VESSEL
1407	C/S		22		
1416					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1418	C/C	036			
1435					ASROC
1444					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1445	C/C	034			
1446	C/C	033			
1456	E/E	030			
	C/L	041			
1500					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1512	C/C	035			
1514	A/A/S		16		
	C/C	037			
1515	E/S		17		
1516	C/C	036			
1519	C/S		13		
	C/L	035			
	C/L/S	039	14		
1524	C/S	040	15		
1530	C/S	043			ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1532	C/L	040			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542	C/L/C	035.5			
1544					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COMMAND
1545					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG WARD
					16-19
1545					ASSIGNED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS 1300G
1551	C/S		14		
1553	C/S		12		
1556	C/S		11		
1558					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1607	C/S		12		
1610	C/L/R	037			
1614	C/L/C	035			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	G	1	2	3-4	5-7	16		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA JAPAN		78
								TO SEA OF OKHOTSK		79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
						144° 21' N		2+4	4-D.R.
						151° 20' E		2+4	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-35	37-40	41
					16-18
1614	C/LK	030			
1616	L/SIR	015			
	A/A/S		13		
1625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1628	U/SIR	038			
	H/A/S		12		
1629	C/S		11		
1648	C/LK	039			
1642	C/LK	043			
	C/S		12		
1650					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1659	L/SIR	038			
1723					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1716	C/S		12		
* 1704					OBSERVED SUNSET
1718					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1742					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1745					CNS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1748	C/C	040			
1752					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					18-20
1758					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1757					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1830					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1835	C/C	043			
1855					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1923					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1927					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1935	C/L	034			
1943					ASROC ROVING PATROL ALL SECURE
1942					ENS (b) ASSUMED THE CONN
1957	C/L	039			
2000					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDLE
D	A	D	D	0	9	I	1	E		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
1405	L/S/R	049°			CONTACT CONFIRMED AS SQUID FISHING VESSEL
1407	C/S		22		
1416					ASROC FISHING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1413	C/C	036°			
1435					ASROC
1444					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1445	C/C	031°			
1446	C/C	036°			
1456	C/C	038°			
	C/C	041°			
1500					ASROC FISHING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1512	C/C	038°			
1514	A/A/S		16		
	C/C	037°			
1515	C/S		17		
1516	C/C	036°			
1519	C/S		13		
	C/C	035°			
	C/C/S	034°	14		
1524	C/C/S	040°	15		
1531	C/C	043°			ASROC FISHING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1532	C/A	040°			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542	C/C/C	035°			
1544					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1545					WATCH PROMPTLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					16-19
1543					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS 1700Z
1551	C/S		14		
1555	C/S		12		
1556	C/S		11		
1558					ASROC FISHING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1607	C/S		12		
1610	C/C/R	037°			
1614	C/C/C	035°			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	TO SEA OF OKHOTSK	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					20-24
2000					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2010					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2017	1/2	040			
2028	1/2	042			
2036	1/2	043			
2036					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2047					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100	1/2	039			
2105					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2107	1/2	040			
2115	1/2	042			
2130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2137					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2152	1/2	065			
	1/2	054			
2154	RSR	070			
	1/2		13		
2156	1/2	060			
2157	L100R	050			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2207	1/2	045			
2208	1/2	046			
	1/2	030			
2204	1/2	025			
2224	RSR	046			
2225	1/2	076			
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2226	1/2	040			
2238	CIC	030			
2255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2323	1/2	040			
2325	1/2	024			
2340	1/2	010			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2341	1/2		12		ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE WATCH

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	A	0	9	1	16	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SPACE CENTRK</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
					20-24 (CONT)
2324	46	038			PROPERLY RELIEVED TBY LTJG (b) (6)
2352					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USNR

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS HANGAR
D	A	706	16	8	10	I	17	JOSEPH STRAUSS	
				AT/PASSAGE FROM				TO	
				SEA OF OKHOTSK					

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					ΦCP-104	
2352					UNDERWAY AS BEFORE OPERATING WITH USNS PASCAMPIC, USS KIRKLAND, USS MERRILL AND USS MEYERKORD OTC CTG 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL SOPA CTG 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL TACTICAL DATA INCLUDES FORMATION 92. SHIP IS ON BASE COURSE OF 038°T BASE SPEED 12 KTS WITH GUIDE SHIP USS MERRILL BEARING 128°T AT A DISTANCE OF 6000 YDS. BOILERS ON THE LINE ARE #1, #2, #3 GENERATORS ON THE LINE #1, #2, #3. PUMP IS SPRT SHIP IS DARKENED WITH EXCEPTION OF RUNNING LIGHTS. MATERIAL CONDITION YAKE IS SET CONDITION OF READINESS IS III NO GUNS ARE MANNED EXCEPT CONDITION BRAUCLINWARD IS IN EFFECT	
2358					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0026					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0052					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0114					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0117	C/S			5	ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
	C/L	332				
0139					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0145	R/S/O	062				
	A/B/1/4			8		
0148	C/S			13		
	C/L	340				
0151	C/L	00				
	C/S			15		
0153	C/L	355				
0157	C/L	332				
0159	C/L	330				
0200	C/S			13		
0205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0208	C/L	331				
0211	C/L	333				
0215	C/L	332				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>		CLASS	HANDL
D	A	1	2	3-4	5-7	8-11	12-14	15	16-17		
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>		TO <u>SEA OF OKHOTSK</u>									

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND			
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL	2 - ELECTRONIC	3 - VISUAL	4 - DR
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY				
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY				

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	39-40	41
					08 - 04 (CONT)
0827	CIC	334			
0837	CIC	333			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0856					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0908					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0905	CIC	334			
0928					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0921	CIC	335			
0930	CIC	332			
0937					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0948	CIC	334			
0945	CIC	335			
0947	CIC	332			
0954					(b) (6) HAS THE ONLY
0958					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0954					WATCH PROPERLY REVIEWED BY LEAD (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					0928 4500
					04 - 07
0904					ASSUMED THE WATCH WARDEN AS BEFORE
0925	CIC	333			
0926	CIC	332			
0927					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0931					COM (b) (6) STARRING CASUALTY DRILL
0939					SECURED FROM STARRING CASUALTY DRILL
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					OBSERVED SUNRISE
0943					
0948	CIC	333			
0950					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0952	AHAB		14		
0954	CIC	327			
0958					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	CIC	328			
0907	CIC	332			
0915	CIC	338			
0943					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0958					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	D	A	8	9	E	17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>VIA SEA</u>			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	78	79	
POSITION			ZONE	TIME	POSITION			ZONE	TIME	LEGEND	
0800					1200					1 - CELESTIAL	
L			BY		L <u>40° 32' N</u>			BY		2 - ELECTRONIC	
X			BY		X <u>157° 20' E</u>			BY		3 - VISUAL	
					2000					4 - DR	
					X			BY			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04 - 07 (cont)
0612	C/LC	338			
0614	C/S		15		
0620					ASROC KILLING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/LC	328			
0628					D.C. CENTRAL RECORDS ALL SECURE
0647	C/S		14		
0650					ASROC KILLING PATROL ALL SECURE
0654	C/LC	318			
0653	A/A/S		15		
0656	A/A/S		12		
0701	C/C	0331			
0705					ENS (b) HAS THE CANN
0705					ENTERED LOW VISIBILITY COMMENCED SEARCH FOR TARGET
0705					WATCH POSITION RECEIVED (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LOG USE
					08 - 12
0712	C/LC	322			ASROC KILLING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0715					ASROC KILLING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0720	C/LC	324			
0727	C/LC	319			
0732					D.C. CENTRAL RECORDS ALL SECURE
0740					ASROC KILLING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0741	C/C	310			
0743	C/C	312			
0748	C/S		11		
0754	C/C	314			
0757					ASROC KILLING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0802					ASROC KILLING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0817	A/A/S		13		
0819	C/C	358			
0823	C/C	357			
0830					ASROC

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Josiah S. Stans</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	09	11	17	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SEA</u> OR		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-16	18	19-17	TO <u>OKHUTKA</u>	18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L	47° 22' N	BY 204	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A	157° 09' E	BY 204	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	32-28	30-32	33-38	27-60	41
					77
					08-12 (CONT)
0825	C/C	302			
0837					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0855					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0920					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0932					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0935	C/C	304			
0945					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0958	C/C	303			
1003	C/C	304			
1015					WATCH PROBABLY RELIEVED BY THE C.O.
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					08-12 (CONT)
					ASSIGNED THE WATCH UNUSUALLY AS FOLLOWS
1010					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1013					WATCH PROBABLY RELIEVED BY
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					08-12 (CONT)
1015					ASSIGNED THE WATCH UNUSUALLY AS FOLLOWS
1022	C/C	303			
1035					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1041					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1048	L/S/R	314			
1053	C/C	304			
1056	C/C	301			
1057	C/C	300			
1101					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1105	C/C	300			
1122	C/C	304			
1128					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1132					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1136	C/C	307			
1141	C/C	308			
					SECURITY REPORTS FROM 0800-1100
1146					ASSIGNED THE WATCH
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER			YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JONE PH STAFFORD	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	C	L	C	12	04	17	E		
1	2	3-4	5-7			12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
1150					08-12 (CONT) PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b)(6) (b)(6) (b)(6) LTJG USNR
1150					12-16
1150					ASSUMED THE WATCH. UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1155	1/2	344			ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1158	1/2		13		
1159	1/2	350			
1205	1/2	349			
1217					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1231	AAFluc		18		
1237	AAFluc		15		
1242	C/S		13		ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1252					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1300	AAFluc		18		
1305					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1306			13		
1327					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1350					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1359					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1414					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1415					STATION THE HELD DETAIL
1433	LSR	395			
1433	LSR	020			ENS (b)(6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1435	RSR	034			
1436	RSR	348			
1437					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1440					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1441	LSR	334			
1445					HELD IS OVER THE FINNIAL
1449					PART IS ON DECK. HELD IS AWAY
1450					SECURE THE HELD DETAIL
1451	RSR	020			
1452	1/2	015			
1453					LTJG (b)(6) ASSUMED THE CONN

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH P. ST PAULS	CLASS	HANDL	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA			
D	A	D	D	G				E	TO SEA OF OKHOTSK	C	
										78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-T R

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT)
1459	AA 2/3		025		
1505	AA 3		13		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1506	AA 2	010			
			15		
1515	AA 2	033			
1516	AA 1		13		
1520	AA 3		5		
1530					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1534	AA 3/3		10		
1538					END (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COUW
1539					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1558					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) 170430
					16-18
1558					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1615	C 13		15		
1620	C 12	020			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1635	C 12	033	10		
1638	C 12	040	12		DC CENTER REPORTS ALL SECURE
1638					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1632	C 12	060	15		
1701	C 12	040	17		
1706					OBSERVED SUNSET
1716					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1730					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1734	C 15		14		
1745					END (b) (6) WITH THE COUW
1752					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1756					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) 170430
					18-20
1756					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1912	C 12	032			
1928					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D.A.		HULL NUMBER D.O.G. 116		YEAR 1987	MONTH 11	ZONE E	DAY 17	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS C	HANDL M	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-16	18	19-17	22			
AT/PASSAGE FROM YAKUSIMA								TO SEA OF JAPAN			

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
X		BY	X		BY	X		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
1830					18-22 (cont)
1845					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1850	11	033			ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1859	CIRK	039			
1902	CIRK	043			
1912	CIRK	048			ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1950					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
2003					(b) (6) ASSUMED THE CROW
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) CPT/USN
					20-24
2003					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNASSIGNED AT 2000
2015					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2016	1101R	045			
2017	AA15	14			
2030					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2055					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2108	C/C	040			
2125					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2133					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2150					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2220					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2227	C/C	030			
2230					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2247					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2315	D108	047			
2330	W110	055			
2330					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2356					ENS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CROW
2359					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG/USN

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	06	1	6	9	17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-16	18	16-17	TO <u>SEA OF OKHOTSK</u>	C	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____		BY _____	L _____		BY _____	L _____		BY _____	2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____		BY _____	A _____		BY _____	A _____		BY _____	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
2357					UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, OPERATING WITH USS MERRILL, USS MEYERHARD, USS ADRIANO, USS'S PASSUMPSIC. OTC CTS 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL, 40PH CTS 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL. STEAMING IN FORMATION FORM 93, BASE COURSE 033 SPEED 13, GUIDE SHIP USS'S PASSUMPSIC 1B 2A BOILERS ON THE LINE, 1B 2A GENERATORS ON THE LINE PLANT IS SPLIT SHIP IS IN A DETERMINED CONDITION MATERIAL CONDITION VDR IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP, CONDITION OF READINESS III, 120 SLINGS ARE MARKED EMERGENCY CONDITION BRAVO IS SET, ASSUME THE WATCH ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0005					
0010	C/S		13		
0035					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0047	C/S		10		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0104	C/S		14		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0134					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0140					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0103					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0235	C/S		12		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0247	C/C	032			
0300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0330					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0357					ENS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CORN
0355	C/C	034			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/S		13		PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
0400					
0405					0400
0405					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0408	C/C	033			
0400					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0418	A/A 29		12		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDLE
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D.D.G.	116	88	9	18	18	E	C	

TO SEA OF OKHOTSK

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					84-07 (cont)
0420					CHIEF (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0425					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0435					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0445	C/C	035			OBSERVED SUNRISE
0450					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0511	C/S		10		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) 0530 HOUR
					0515
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) 0545 HOUR
					0525
					APPROXIMATELY 0520 CONTACT STRENGTH DIV 6, PIR
					POSITION C 035
					0530
					APPROXIMATELY 0525 CONTACT STRENGTH DIV 6, PIR
					0533
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					0540
					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
					0554
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/S		10		0605 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					0630 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/S		11		0640 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/C				0655 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					0658 LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
					0659 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					0710 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) 0725 HOUR
					07-12

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH ATCAVSS	CLASS HANDLE
D	A	0	05	08	05	11	08	AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO SEA OKORHOTSK	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-34	37-40	41	77
					07-12 (CONT)	
0700					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
0705	R107R	440				
0716					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0740					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0745					DCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0755	L110R	430				
	CIS		10			
0805					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0812	L151R	755				
	L107R	358				
0815	L15		8			
0821	L107R	358				
	A1A15		13			
0824	A1A15		10			
0826					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0829	L110R	348				
0841	R1107R	358				
	CIS		10			
	CIS		12			
0850					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0859					DCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
	L107R	313				
	L137R	313				
0909	R1107R	338				
0915					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE TO THE COM	
0921	CIS	358				
0940					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE TO THE COM	
0950	CIS		14			
0955					DCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1000					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1030					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1055					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1115					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1130					ASROC BOVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1150					ENDS (b) (6) HAS THE COM	
1200					STRUCK EVENT BELLS	
					WATAN PURSUIT ZONE BY COM (b) (6)	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Jessie Sprague</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D, D, G	1, 1, G	09	I	18	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA OF		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>OKHOTSK</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L	5144N	BY 204	L		BY	
A		BY	A	1532E	BY 204	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					05-12 (cont)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					17-16
1200					ASSUMED TILL WATER UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1212	C/C/S	040	16		
1230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1242	C/C	005			
1251	A/A/S		10		
1245					OPERATION BY SMOKE SERVICE AIRCRAFT NUMBER 91333
1300	L/S/R	350			
1300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1322					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1325	C/S		14		
1333					SIGHTS OF 123 BOMB PASSED IN FRONT OF US
1337					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1425					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1430	A/A/S		14		
1450					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1500	L/S/R	201			
1504	L/S/R	180			
1516					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1517	A/A/S		13		
1522	R/S/R	201			
1522					D.C. SENTENCE REPORTS ARE SECURE
1530	A/A/S		14		
1540					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1543	C/C	292			EN (b) (6) ASSUMED TILL COMING
1544	C/S		15		
1544	C/C	201			
1551	C/C	294			
1555					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LCDR USN
					16-18

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	8	9	E	15	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOCOSUITA</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SEA OF OKHOTSK</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0600			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
1555					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1558	4/6	281			
1603	5/6	282			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1630					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1645	6/6	283			
1649	7/6	285			
1650	AD 2/6		11		
1653					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1655					OBSERVED SUNSET
1656					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1720					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1733					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1737					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1745					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1755					PROBABLY DERIVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USAR
					18-21
1754					ASSUME THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1757	4/10/R	274			
1758	6/5		13		
1807					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1830					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1836					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1915					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1941					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1942					ENS (b) (6) RESUMED THE CONN
1945					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1955					WATCH PROBABLY RESUMED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					21-24
1952					ASSUME THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2007					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2032					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2049					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	05	0	0	F	19	JOSEPH STRAUSS		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-16	18	19-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM		
								V228		
								TO		
								SET OF INITIALS		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					28-29 (CONT)
2140					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2140	C15		14		
2154					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2226	C15		14		
2229					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2235					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2241	C15	243			
2245	C15	245			
2257					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2312	C15	270			
2320					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2323	C15		12		
2342					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2347					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COM
2347	C15	244			
2347	C15		11		
2349	C15	289			
2358					WATCH PROCEEDS ACCORDING TO (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE: O.D.G. HULL NUMBER: 1.6
 YEAR: 08 MONTH: 7 ZONE: F DAY: 14
 AT/PASSAGE FROM: SEA OF OKHOTSK TO: YAKUT
 CLASS: C HAND: 18

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
0000					
0005					
0010	C/L	283			
0011	A/A/25		16		
0011	A/A/25		9		
0022	C/L	282			
0030					ASKG ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0031	C/C	283			
0042	C/C	284			COME TO COURSE 284
0046					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0055					ASKG ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0107	C/L	281			
0109	A/A/15		16		
0111	C/L	280			
0120					ASKG ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0135	C/L		14		
0150	C/A		13		
0149	C/L	281			
0171					ASKG ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0150					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0209	C/C	282			
0210					ASKG ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0212					(b)(6) (b)(6) FROM THE SHIP
0224					(b)(6) (b)(6) FROM THE SHIP
023	C/L	283			
0233					ASKG ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0252					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	AT/PASSAGE FROM	SEA OF	TO	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22				78	79
D	A	D	D	6	9	I	19	E				C	
D.D.G.		116											

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					08-04
0821					AIR ROUNDRIP REPORTS ALL SECURE
0835					AIR ROUNDRIP REPORTS ALL SECURE
0841					WATER PROPERLY RELIEVED BY KOP (b) (6)
0847					WATER PROPERLY RELIEVED BY KOP (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					09-25
0942					ASSIGNED THE WATK, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0950					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0942					AIR ROUNDRIP PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0924					AIR ROUNDRIP PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0925	5/5		14		
0934					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0944					AIR ROUNDRIP PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0952					OBSERVED SUNRISE
0955					AIR ROUNDRIP PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0934					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0945					AIR ROUNDRIP PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0610					AIR ROUNDRIP PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0618					LOST STEERING CONTROL ON BRIDGE AFTER STEERING HAS CONTROL
0620					SHIFTED TO STEER UNIT, STEERABLE
0622					SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO BRIDGE BRIDGE HAS RE-GAINED STEERING CONTROL
0624	1/6	298			
	5/5		16		
0635					AIR ROUNDRIP PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0640					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0655	1/6	281			
0659					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY KOP (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					07-12
0659					ASSIGNED THE WATK, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0700	AIR ROUNDRIP PATROL				REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>USNSC 3603</u>	CLASS HANDL	
D	A	0	06	1	1	1	19	WT/PASSAGE FROM <u>15.00.00</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SEA OF OKHOTSK</u>	18	19

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800	51° 52' N	BY 2.4	1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
	145° 05' E	BY 2.4	L			L			
			A			A			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					17
0705	C/S		13	600	(b) (6) 07-1200
0707	L/S/R	250			SEARCHED DR. CODE
0710	C/L	100	14		
0720	R/S/R	280			
0730					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
0740	C/L	250			
0747	L/S/R	180			
0750	R/S/R	203			
0800					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
0820					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
0832	R/S/R	230			
0840					PC Central Reports All Secure
0845	C/S	200			
0850					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
0900	C/S	210			
0925					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
0955					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
1005					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
1017	C/S	180			
1023	L/S/R	180			
1030	R/S/R	200			
1040	L/S/R	220	15		
1045					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
1050	C/S	200			
1100					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
1133					Exp (b) (6) RESOLVED THE CO
	C/S		14		
1140					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
1153	C/S		13		
1156					WATER PROBABLY DEPLETED BY 1200 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					12-00
1150					ASAC ASSUMED THE WATER DEPLETED BY 1200
1205					ASAC Routine Patrol Reports All Secure
1210	C/S	200			
1221	C/S	200			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>J. BERN STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	06	1	0	1	9	APASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	16	18-17	TO <u>SEA OF JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2-ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3-VISUAL
									4-D-R

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
16-21	22-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-18 (CONT)
12 27					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
12 28	CIRK	207			
12 37					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
12 41	CIRK	208			
12 52					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
12 57	CIRK	209			
13 16					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
13 26					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
13 48					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
13 55					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
13 57					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
14 10					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
14 35					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
14 50					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
14 52					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
15 07	CIRK	205			
15 20					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
15 40					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
15 43					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
15 52					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
15 52					SEARCH REPORTS RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) FOLLOWING?
					16-18
15 52					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
16 00					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
16 02	ALIAS	20			
16 05	ALIAS	30			
16 05	ALIAS	275			
16 07	ALIAS	13			
16 07	CIRK	257			
16 07	CIRK	17			
16 07	LINR	275			
16 11	ALIAS	222			
16 12	CIRK	217			

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	05	1	6	8	09	11		
AT/PASSAGE FROM		TO		POSITION		ZONE		TIME		LEGEND
YON SUAN		SEA OF OKHOTSK		1		2		3		1 - CELESTIAL
				4		5		6		2 - ELECTRONIC
				7		8		9		3 - VISUAL
				9		10		11		4 - D.R.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
1612	CIC	205			ASBNC Roving Patrol Reports All Secure	
1613	CIC	205				
1614	CIC	205				
1620	CIC	205	13			
1621	CIC	205			ASBNC Roving Patrol Reports All Secure	
1626	CIC	210				
1627	CIC	207				
1631	N/A		19			
1634					BASE C 203° SPEED BWT.	
1639					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1640					SAINT LINE RELIEVED FWD MIDSHIPS AND AFT	
1645					ASBNC Roving Patrol Reports All Secure	
1653					PROBE SERVED AFT	
1654					PROBE SERVED FWD	
1655					COMMENCE PUMPING ON THE AFT STATION	
1705					COMMENCE PUMPING FWD	
1709					FWD STATION SECURED PUMPING	
1710					AFT STATION SECURED PUMPING	
1711					ASBNC Roving Patrol Reports All Secure	
1717					AFT STATION SECURING RIG 204	
1723					SECURE AFT STATION	
1731					FWD STATION SECURING RIG 204	
1742					ASBNC Roving Patrol Reports All Secure	
1752					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1758	N/A		20		ASBNC Roving Patrol Reports All Secure	
1800					SECURE THE UNREP DETAIL	
1802	LGR					
1803	N/A		17			
1805	WCR		204			
1806	LGR		204			

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D, D, G	1, 1, 6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
00	09	I	14
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA FORCEUM
TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
C	
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 50°33'N	BY 2,4	
A 146°50'E	BY 2,4	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-18 (CONT)
1806	LSR	203			
1807	LSR	204			
1808	LSR	204	15		
1810	LSR	215			
1811					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG (b) (6)
					18-20
1811	LSR	203			ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1812	LSR	206			
1815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1816	LSR	205			ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1833					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1835					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1837	LSR	208			
1808					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1930	LSR	214			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	AAF	217			
1931	RSR	140			
1933	LSR	160			
1934	RSR	180			
1937	LSR	206			
	APS	15			
1938	LSR	203			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1947	LSR	201			ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
	LSR	14			
	LSR	15			
2000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					PROPERLY BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					20-24
2020					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2025	CIS	14			

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
D	A	DDG	16	0	09	E	14	E	

AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA 19 0000 TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20-24 (CONT)
2026	C/C	204			
2030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2034	C/C	205			
2037	C/S	206	15		
	C/C	207			
2048		208			
2055					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2056					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2107	C/C	210			
2121	C/C	204			
	C/S		15		
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2130	C/S	203	13		
2145					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2159	C/S		9		
2200					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2203	R/S	226			
2210					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2215	C/C	205			
2216	C/S		14		
	C/C	199			
2219	C/C	197			
2224	C/S	108			
2232	C/S		14		
2234	C/S	192			
	N/A/S		5		
2236					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2241	N/A/S		18		
2244	N/A/S		15		
2247					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2251	C/S		17		
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2253	C/C	194			
2302					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2310	C/C	155			
2320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2322	C/S	205	15		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	9	9	I	14	JOSEPH STRAUSS		
AT/PASSAGE FROM SA OF OKLA				E				TO YOKOSUKA JAPAN		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
2332					20-24 (CONT) LTJG (b) (6) ASSIGNED THE CONN
2335	210/19215				
2340					ASST ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
2341					DC CENTRAL REPORT ALL SECURE
2346					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
2352					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0000	WIPR 175				ASST ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0005	WIPR 175				
0015	WIPR 170				
0011	WIPR 162				LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0021	WIPR 173				
0025					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0030	C15	13			ASST ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0035	C15	5			
0041					WATCH PARTIALLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG HAS THE CONN

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	0	I	2	C	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	78	79

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA OF OKHATA
TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-35	37-40	41

0031 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE STEERING IN FORMATION WITH USS MERRILL, USS KINCAID, USS MEYERKORD AND THE WMS PASSENGER IN THE SEA OF OKHATA. OTC IS CTG 742 FLASHSHIP USS MERRILL. SOON IS CTG 742 FLASHSHIP USS MERRILL. THE PLANT IS SPIN. BOILERS 13, 24 ARE ON THE LINE. 13 ZA GENERATORS ARE ON THE LINE. THE SHIP IS DARKENED. MATERIAL CONTROL YONE IS ON COAST GUARD IN READINESS. IT IS IN EFFECT THERE ARE NO SHIP'S AIRBORNE EMERGENCY LIGHTS IN EFFECT. ALL NAVIGATION LIGHTS ARE SHOWN. DRAUGHT.

0116 0115 + 12 DE CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0146 ASROC BOILING POINT REPORTS ALL SECURE

0205 0204 0200 WHILE BOILING POINT IS ALL SECURE

0211 DE CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0218 ASROC BOILING POINT REPORTS ALL SECURE

0245 0244 0200 DE CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0317 0316 0300 ASROC BOILING POINT REPORTS ALL SECURE

0338 0337 0300 ASROC BOILING POINT REPORTS ALL SECURE

0356 0355 0300 ASROC BOILING POINT REPORTS ALL SECURE

0358 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	AT/PASSAGE FROM	TO	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	G	1	6	0	09	F	20	E	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17				78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800	L	48°48'N	BY	2,4	1200	L		BY	1-CELESTIAL
1450	L	48°46'N	BY	2,4	1800	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
					2400	L		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-33	33-38	37-40	41
					04-08
0828					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0859	C/L	190			
0920	R/S/K	191			
	A/A/S		5		
0923					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0940	L/S/K	192			
0950					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0958					OBSCURED SURFACE ALL (NAVIGATION) LIGHTS REMAINED ON BECAUSE OF OBSCURED VISIBILITY
1015					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1038					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1055					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1110	C/L	194			
1125					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	A/A/S		10		
1133	C/L	196			
1141					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1151			7		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1202					PROPERLY BELIEVED BY LDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LDR USN
					17-12
1213					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1218					ENL (b) ASSUMED THE COM
1215					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1238					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1241	C/L	197			
1205					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1244					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1258					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1317					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1344	C/L	198			
1353	A/A/S		15		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USE	DEPTH	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	0	I	0	AT	PASSAGE FROM		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO		
			116						YOKOSUKA JAPAN		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0600			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L 170° 46' N		BY 3, 4	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ 145° 36' E		BY 3, 4	λ		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					07-12 (cont)
1008					SECURE FROM LOW VISIBILITY DETAIL
1011	✓/C	199			
1022					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1050					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1051					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1054	✓/C	195			LIT FIRES IN 2 BOWS
1055	✓/S		13		
1056	✓/C	194			
1115	✓/C	195			
1120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1130					ENSIGN (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1141	✓/C	198			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1143					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1144					STATION THE HELD DETAIL
1153					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG USNR
					12-16
1153					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS DEPUTY
1158					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1201	STAYBY 210				
1205	L/S/R 203				
1206	✓/C 210				
1207					SECURE THE HELD DETAIL
1217					SECURED FIRE ON 2A BOW
1225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1234	✓/C	195			
1240	✓/S		14		
1241					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1242	✓/C	198			
1256	R/AND				BRIDGE SHIFTS CONTROL TO ROTELSTATION
					ATTENDING TOOK CONTROL STEERING 195°
					BY GYRO
					BRIDGE HAS ASSUMED CONTROL STEERING
					C-195° BY GYRO STB VINE STB CABLE
1253					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USE	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	C	1	2	3-4	5-7	JOSEPH STRAUSS		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM		
				0	4	1	2	SEA OF OKHOTSK		
								TO		
								YOKOSUKA JAPAN	C	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-DR

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
1317					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1345	CIC	195			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1355					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1404	CIC	2000			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1427					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1444					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1452					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1453	CIC	15			
1515	CIC	020196			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1535					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1540					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1556					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1548					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LEAD (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					+6 18 (b) (6) LTJG 45N
					1648
1548					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1614	CIS	17			
	CICIC	185			
1625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1629	CICIC	19A			
1635	CICIC	22A			
1652					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1722					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1723					BASE MANNING SET
1723	CILIC	196			
1726	CIS	15			
1729	CIS	13			
1743					ENS (b) (6) HAS TAKEN CONN
1750					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRANOS</u>	CLASS HANDL	
D	A	1-2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17		22
		<u>7</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>09</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>	E
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUN OIL</u>								TO: <u>ONAGTSIX</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1700			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L <u>42° 55' N</u> BY <u>2,4</u>			2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A <u>144° 55' E</u> BY <u>2,4</u>			3 - VISUAL
									4 - O.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
18-20					
1820					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1804	C/O	195			
1815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1825					CUMMINS SURFACE BOWLING + B BUIER
1840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1842					SEC-20 FROM SURFACE BOWLING + B BUIER
1843	C/L	194			
1844					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1907	C/C	195			
	A/A/S		15		
1920					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/S		16		
1945					LTJL (b) (6) ASSUMED THE WATCH
1950					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJL (b) (6) (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) JTG USNR
20-24					
1950					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1954	1/5		17		
1955					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2020					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2034	C/L	197			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2045					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100	R/S	213			
2105	L/O	193			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2141					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2151	R/S	274			
2155	L/O	280			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2156	R/O	274			
	1/5		14		
2200	C/S		13		
2222					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2246					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2251					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	<u>D.05</u>	<u>J.6</u>	<u>07</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>Z</u>	<u>0</u>	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SEA OF</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>OKHOTSK</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
									3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20-24 (CONT)
2310	C15		14		
2312					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2335					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2350					DC STATEMENT REPORTS ALL SECURE
2355					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2356					CUS (b) (6) ASSIGNED THE COX
0013	R/HK	292			
0017					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY COX (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					4716 USN

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	D	1	6
1	2	3-4	5-7	8-9	10-11

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
00	09	I	16
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA OF OKHOTSK
TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
C	
7B	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					00-04
0007					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE STEERING IN FORMATION WITH USS MERRILL, USS KINKARID, USS MEVERORD AND THE USS PASSUMPSIC IN THE SEA OF OKHOTSK, OTC 1805.2 FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL, SFA 13 OTC 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS MERRILL THE PLANT IS SPLIT BOILERS 1B AND 2B ARE ON THE LINE 1B 2A GENERATORS ARE ON THE LINE THE SHIP IS DARKENED MATERIAL CONDITION "YERK" IS SET CONDITION OF READINESS III IS IN EFFECT THERE ARE NO GUNS MAINTAINED EMERGENCY CONDITION BRAVO IS IN EFFECT ALL NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS ARE BRIGHT LIGHTS.
0020	L1/R	274			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0030	A/A/O/S		8		
0046	C/L	275			
0055	C/S		11		
0056	C/C				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0121	A/A/S		15		
0135		170			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0145					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0154					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0205					BRIDGE LOST STEERING CONTROL AFTER TESTING ASSUMED CONTROL STEERING C-267° BY GYRO
0207					AFTER STEERING SHIFTED CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE BRIDGE TOOK CONTROL STEERING BY GYRO C-276° PORT CABLE PORT CABLE STB UNIT STB CABLE
0218	C/S		17		
0211	C/C	272			
0214	C/C	274			
0222					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0228	C/C	277			
0231	C/L	276			
0238	C/S		15		
0244					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	DDG	16	09	01					
								AT/PASSAGE FROM	TO	
								VERBONA JAPAN		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					0800 - 0416Z
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0811	C/C	279			
0816					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0818	C/C	271			
0830	C/C/S	279	8		
0835	C/S		9		
0840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0847					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COIN
0850	C/LIC	272			
0853	C/LIC	270			
0856	C/LIC	272			
0900	C/LIC	274			
0902	C/LIC	275			
0903	C/LIC	270			
0905	C/LIC	277			WATCH NUMBERLY BELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					0911 - 09
0915					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0916	C/S		5		
0918					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0919	C/LIC	276			
0917	C/LIC	275			
0935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0947					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0949	C/LIC	270			
0954	C/LIC	273			
0957					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0958					OBSERVED SUNGLISE
	C/LIC	274			
0958	C/LIC	273			
0959	C/LIC	273			
0958	C/LIC	271			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0959	C/LIC	269			
0959	C/S		5		
0958					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL					
D	A	D	D	6	1	6	8	0		9	1	2	1	E
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78	79				

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					04 - 09
0557	CILIC	266			
0555					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0620	CIS	265			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0620	CIS		5		
0649	CILIC	266			
0645					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0651	CIS		9		
0651	CIS		6		
0653					DECEMBER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0653	A/A/3		10		
0654	CILIC	265			
0700	CILIC	266			
0703	CIS		13		
0703	CIC	265			
0703	CILIC	267			
0707	A/A/3		9		
0710					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0711	A/A/5		14		
0714	CILIC	271			
0714	CIS		15		
0717	CILIC	272			
0719	CILIC	273			
0720					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0721					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0721	CIS		16		
0721	CILIC	272			
0725	CILIC	271.5			
0728	CILIC	272.5			
0729	CIS		17		
0735					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0740	CILIC	273			
0743					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0746	CILIC	271			
0750					WATCH ROOMS REVIEWED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					08 - 12

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>USCUBA STRAUS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	08	09	I	21	APPASSAGE FROM <u>NAU CANAL</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>YOKOSUKA JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800 L 45 36.5 W BY 3+4			1200 L 45 36.8 W BY 2+4			2000			1-CELESTIAL
1711 55.2 E BY 3+4			1749 45.7 E BY 2+4			L			2-ELECTRONIC
						A			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					08-12
0755					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS DEPUTY
0755					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0758	C/C	272			
0808	C/C	273			
0823					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0842					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0850	C/C	271			
0854	C/S		17		
0912					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0917	C/C	272			
0935					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0936	C/S		16		
0950	C/C	269			
0953		270			
0954	C/C/S	271	12		
0957	C/C	272			
0958	A/A/S		15		
					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1000	C/C/S	271	12		
* 0945					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1010	R/S/A	272			
1025					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1050					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1111					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1120	A/A/S		8		
1121	L/S/R	252			
	R/S/A	270			
1122	R/S/A	270			
1123	C/S/A	256			
1125	A/A/S		12		
1130	C/S		10		
1133	C/C	258			
1135					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1138	C/S/C	253	12		
1141	C/C	252			
1145	C/S		10		

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STEARNS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	0	I	2	RF/PASSAGE FROM <u>SEA 22 0900Z</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>Yokosuka, Japan</u>

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0900			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
16-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
1148					DE-12 (L) + 1 ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE LOGN
1150	5/2	255			
1157	5/2	253			
1200	5/3	255			ASRC RUNNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1201	5/4	255			PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
1209	5/2	253			12-16 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1215	5/2	255			
1225	5/2	255			Above Running Patrol Reports All Secure
1237	5/2	254			
1247	5/6				LIT FIRES IN 1A BOILER
1248					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1253					Above Running Patrol Reports All Secure
1254	5/2	220	19		
1256	5/2	218			
1300	5/2	216			
1315					Above Running Patrol Reports All Secure
1306	5/2	250			
1310	5/2	255			
1316	5/2	259			Above Running Patrol Reports All Secure
1320	5/2	270			DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1334	5/2	270	16		
1400	5/2	253			
1401	5/2				ASRC RUNNING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1428					Above Running Patrol Reports All Secure
1438	5/2	172			
1440	5/2	175			
1443	5/2	17			
1457	5/2	130			DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1458	5/2	150	14		SECURED FIRES IN 1B BOILER

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	006	116	0	1	1	1	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SEA OF JAPAN</u>	
POSITION		ZONE	TIME	POSITION		ZONE	TIME	TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	
0800				1200					
L			BY	L			BY		
A			BY	A			BY		

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.F.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
1455	RIPER	112			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1516					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1537	CLC	200			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1540					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1546					ENS (b)(6) ASSUMED THE COGN
1605					WATER PROPERLY RECEIVED BY (b)(6)
					16-18
1604					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1641	CLC	198			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1630	CLC	193			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1633					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1638					
1651	CLC	192			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1700					
1703	CLC	193			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1723					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1737					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1737					COMBAT UNSET
1742					ENS (b)(6) HAS THE COGN
1752					WATER PROPERLY RECEIVED BY (b)(6)
					18-20
1757					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1811					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1821	CLIC	195			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1839					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1845					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1930					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1946					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1949					ENS (b)(6) HAS THE COGN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D.DG		HULL NUMBER J.C		YEAR 08	MONTH I	ZONE 21	DAY 1	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS L	HANDL 78 79	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22			
AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA OF OCEAN								TO <u>YOKOSUKA JAPAN</u>			

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
						44° 46' N		BY 2+4	4-D.R.
						137° 38' E		BY 2+4	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					18-20 (CONT)
1950					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1957					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG used
					20-24
1957					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2042	C/S		17		
2013					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2043					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2050					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/S		14		
2105	A/A/4		5		
2110					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2113	C/C		198		
2119	A/A/3		18		
2121	A/A/3		14		
2137					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2141	C/C		186		
2145	R/10/2		192		
2146					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2236	C/C		197		
2250					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2253					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2315					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2333	C/C		195		
2340					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2344					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2346					ENSIGN (b) ASSUMED THE CONN
2358					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG used

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	16	09	1	22	E	
D.D.C.		16		09 1 22				TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00-04
2355					UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. OPERATING WITH U.S.S. MERRILL, U.S.S. KINCAID, U.S.S. MEYERKORD AND U.S.S. PASSUMPSIC IN FORMATION 93. BASE COURSE IS 193° BASE SPEED IS 14 KNOTS. BOILERS ON THE LINE ARE 1B AND 2B. GENERATORS ON THE LINE ARE 1B AND 2A. PLANT IS SPLIT. SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF RUNNING LIGHTS. MATERIAL CONDITION "YOKO" HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. CONDITION OF READINESS IS III. NO COLUMNS ARE MANNED. EMK ON CONDITION IS BRAVO. ASSUMED THE WATCH. ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0135					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0146					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0150					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0151	C/S		13		D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0220	C/S		14		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0245	C/C	196			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0250					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0315					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0320	C/C	210			
0332	C/C	205			
	C/C	200			
0340	C/C	197			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0346					ENS (b) (6) REPORTS ALL SECURE
0346					ENS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0357					PROBABLY REMOVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					REILLY, S.W.
					04 07
0357					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0400					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0425					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	<u>D.P.G.</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>09</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>22</u>	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SEA OF OKHOTSK</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	E
TO <u>YOKOSUKA JAPAN</u>									

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					04-07 (cont)
0437	L/S/R	171°			
0441	C/R/S	180	15		
0445	C/R/S	185	16		
0452	C/C	180			ASSOC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
0504	R/AMID				BRIDGE LOST STEERING CONTROL AFTER STEERING TONE CONTROL STEERING C-180 BY CYRO
0505					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					BRIDGE IS STEERING BY RUDDER ANGLE INDICATOR
0506	C/C	175			
0508	R/AMID				AFTER STEERING SUITED CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE
					BRIDGE FROM ASSUMED CONTROL STEERING C-175°
					BY CYRO PORT UNIT PORT CABLE
0515					ASSOC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0526	C/S		15		
0535					OBSERVED SIGNAL
0540					REPORT ASSOC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0548					ASSOC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0635					ASSOC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0650					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0652					ASSOC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0711					WATCH PLANTER ASSOCIATED WITH (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					07-12
0711					ASSOCIATED WITH WATCH PLANTER ASSOCIATED WITH (b) (6)
0716					WATCH PLANTER ASSOCIATED WITH (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
0733					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0735					ASSOC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0802					ASSOC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0813	C/S		16		
0827					WATCH PLANTER ASSOCIATED WITH (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					07-12
0830					ASSOCIATED WITH WATCH PLANTER ASSOCIATED WITH (b) (6)
0835					WATCH PLANTER ASSOCIATED WITH (b) (6)

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D, G	1	1	1	2, 2	E	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78 79

AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA OR DEPART TO YOKOSUKA JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L	41°22'N	BY 2,4	L		BY	
A		BY	A	140°30'E	BY 2,4	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					07-12 (CONT)
0843	CIS		15		
0853					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0907	L1510	090			
	L1510	090			
0915					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0931	CIC	110			
0935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0942					CELESTIAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0948	CIC	090			
0951	CIC	090			
0955	CIC	092			
	CIS		20		
1000	CIS		22		
1005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	CIC	090			
1028	CIS		20		
1033	CIC	097			
1035	CIS		17		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1047	CIC	083			
1057	CIS		15		
1058	CIS		18		
					CELESTIAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1105					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1113	CIC	083			
1114	CIC	080			
1125	CIS		22		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1130					(b) (6) HAS TIME CODE
1147	CIC	080			
1148	CIS		15		
1150	CIC	080			
1150					PROBABLY REPORT BY 1200 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					12-10
					RECEIVED THE MESSAGE 1200Z 10 OCT 66

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL

S FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D.D.G.	1.6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	09	1	22
12	13-14	15	16-17
E			

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM CN 20.7c
TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
C	
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	33-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-18
1557					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEVILL
1559	C/C	092			
1602	C/C	100			
1605	C/C	095			
	C/C	097			
1606	C/C	100			
1610					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1611	C/C	130			
1615	C/C	094			
1619	A/A/R		18		
	L/S/R	009			
1621	R/S/R	130			
1623	L/S/R	130			
1625	C/C/S	130	19		
1627	C/C/S	090	20		
1629	C/C	120			
1631	R/S/R	125			
1635					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1636	R/S/R	135			
1640	R/S/R	145			
1643	C/C/S	150	17		
1645					D.C. SCANTAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1649	C/C	154			
1702	C/C	100			
1725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1730					LATCH (b) (6) HAS THE COM WATCH (b) (6) BY (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
					18-24
1734					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEVILL
1731	C/C	158			
1735					CASUALTY REPORT
1736					LATCH (b) (6) REPORTS BY (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL

S FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D.D.G.	1.6	0	9	1	22	JOSEPH STRAUSS	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	

AT/PASSAGE FROM CN 20.7c TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	33-36	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-18
1557					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEVILL
1559	C/C	092			
1602	C/C	100			
1605	C/C	095			
	C/C	097			
1606	C/C	100			
1610					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1611	C/C	130			
1615	C/C	094			
1619	A/A/R	18			
	L/S/R	009			
1621	R/S/R	130			
1623	L/S/R	130			
1625	C/C/S	130	19		
1627	C/C/S	090	20		
1629	C/C	120			
1631	R/S/R	125			
1635					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1636	R/S/R	135			
1640	R/S/R	145			
1643	C/C/S	150	17		
1645					D.C. SCANTAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1649	C/C	159			
1702	C/C	100			
1725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1730					LATCH (b) (6) HAS THE COM WATCH (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
					18-24
1734					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEVILL
1731	C/C	159			
1735					CASIMIRO SUBJECT
1736					LATCH (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	006	11	07	1	2	L	E	TO	VERONA JAPAN
AT/PASSAGE FROM		ENROUTE		TO		VERONA JAPAN				

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L 40°43' N		BY 2,4	2-ELECTRONIC
X		BY	X		BY	142°21' E		BY 2,4	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					18-22 (CONT)
1730					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1744					WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					18-24 (CONT)
1744					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1746					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1752					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1819					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1845	C15		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1913					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1924	C10	158			
1942					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1949	L110/R	154			
	L151/R	154			
1950	L15		15		
2000					WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					20-24
2002					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2005					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COMMAND
2007	C15		14		
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2006					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2042	C10	157			
2054	L116	188			
2103					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2124	C110	170			
2125	C120	168			
2134					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2150					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2204					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2207	C110	154			
	C15		15		
2229					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STEVENS</u>	CLASS	HAND	
D	A	D	06	08	09	I	22	AP/PASSAGE FROM SEA OF OKHAMA			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					2024 (CONT)
2239					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2251					ASRDC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2318	CIC	168			
2327					ASRDC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2348					ASRDC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2344					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE COM
2346	CILIC	155			
2356					PERMISSION GRANTED TO PUMP BLDG
2355					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS NI SECURE
2354					PRAMING RECEIVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LCDR USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	G	1	6	1	23	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SEA NE OKINAWA</u>	C	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>OKOSUKA JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					<u>0804</u>
					UNDERWAY AS BEFORE OPERATING WITH USS
					MERRILL, USS KINKAID, USS MEYERKORD AND USNS
					PASSOMPIS IN FORMATION 93 BARE COURSE IS 154
					SPEED 14 KT. BOW ON THE LINE AFT 1A 2B
					GENERATORS ON THE LINE ARE 1B 2B PLANT IS
					SPURT-SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION
					OF RUNNING LIGHTS MATERIAL CONDITION "YORK"
					HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP CONDITION
					OF REDUCED IS IV NO GUNS ARE MANNED
					FRIGN CONDITION IS BRAVO ASSUMED THE
					WATCH
2359					
0805					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0807	C/L	168			
0808	C/L	170			
0812	C/L	175			
0817	C/L	170			
0820					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0830	C/L	165			
0832	C/L	168			
0834	C/L	158			
0841	C/L	138			
0850	A/100	194			
0851	C/L	190			
0853	C/L	194			
0854	C/L	138			
0855	C/L	175			
	C/S		17		
0858	C/L	176			
0900					NO CENTRAL EVENTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0902	C/L	194			
0909	C/L	195			
0912	C/L	204			
0917	C/S		14		
0920	C/L	205			
0922	C/S		15		
0926					

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAIN</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
D	A	D	D	G	I	E		AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SEA OF OCHOTSU</u>	
								<u>TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					0800 - 0840 (CONT)
08137	C/S		16		
08146	C/C	2089			
08151					ASIDE REMAIN PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08154	C/S		15		
08158	C/C	195			
08201					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08205	C/S		16		
08213					ASIDE REMAIN PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08221	C/S		15		
08240	C/S		16		
08249					ASIDE REMAIN PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08247	C/C	2086			
08253					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08314					ASIDE REMAIN PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08335	C/C	196			
08338					ASIDE REMAIN PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08345					END (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COUNT
08346	C/C	193			
08358	C/C	140			
					PROPERLY RELAYED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG
					0847
08300					ASSUMED THE COUNT - REPORTS TO BE MADE
08400	C/C	193			ASIDE REMAIN PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08430					ASIDE REMAIN PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08443	C/C	230			
08453	C/S	192			ASIDE REMAIN PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08458	C/S		16		
08488	C/C	192			
08520					ORDERED S-VOL
08521					ASIDE REMAIN PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
08528	C/C	192			
08530	C/S	230			
08540	C/C	237			

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Joseph Strauss</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	9	I	23	AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA OF CHAGOS TO YOKOSUKA JAPAN	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	78

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L 32° 24' N		BY 3:0	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A 142° 50' W		BY 25:1	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04 - 07 (cont)
0545	L/S/A	2000			ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0546					DC CENTRAL REPORTS REPORTS ALL SECURE
0550					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0612					
0623	L/S		15		ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0630					
0641	C/C	196°			ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0653	L/S		14		ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0657					ASROC
0659					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG USN
					07-12
0659					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0709					END (b) ASSUMED THE WATCH
0712					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/C	220			
0717	C/C	225			
0717	L/S/R	194			STARTED THE UNDERWAY
0730					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0731	A/A 3/3		12		
	R/S/R	270			
	A/A/S	17			
0735		251			
0736		261			
0737		275			
0738		284			
0739		294			
0740		304			
0741		314			
0742		324			
0743		334			
0744		344			
0745		354			
0746		364			
0747		374			
0748		384			
0749		394			
0750		404			
0751		414			
0752		424			
0753		434			
0754		444			
0755		454			
0756		464			
0757		474			
0758		484			
0759		494			
0800		504			

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL																		
D	A	D	D, G	1	2	3-4	5-7	8			9	10	11	12	13-14	15	16-17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

TO Yokosuka Japan

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0600			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L 27° 02' N		BY 2+7	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A 141° 53' E		BY 2+7	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					08-12 (CONT)
1120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1122	C/G/S	215	19		
1125	A/G/S		17		
1145					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1149	R/W/R	245			LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE COM
1156					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG USNR
					12-16
1156					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1210	LSR	145			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1215	RSR	250			ENS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE COM
1218	RSR	235			
1229	A/F/LX		27		
1221	C/G	204			
1236	C/S		17		
1239	LSR	194			
1240					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1243	A/G/S		12		
1257	A/H/S/U		13		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1251	C/S		15		
1255	C/G	176			
1310					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1311	A/F/LX		36		
1335	C/G	193			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1347	C/G	194			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1410	A/F/LX		27		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1418	RSR	014			
1420	A/F/LX		20		
1426	C/G/S	022	22		
1435	C/G	018			
1440					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1441	C/G	017			
1445					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDLE
D	A	0	06	1	09	I	23	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SEA OF OKINAWA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-O.R.
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT)
1445				LT(S) (b) (6)	HAS THE CONN
1448	A/A/S	19			
1449	A/A/S	15			
1452	A/A/S	16			
1454	C/A/S	17			
1457	C/S	8			
1459					SECURED FIRES IN L.A. BULK
1500	CIC	195			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1532					SECURE FIRES 2B BOLLER
1540	L/S	10			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1543					ENIS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
1550					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT USN
					16-19
1550					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1608					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1631	CIC	228			
1636					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1634					ACCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1702					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1710	C/S	11			
1714	C/S	12			
1723	C/S	14			OBSERVED SUNSET
1726					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1732	C/S	16			
1732	L/S/R	195			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1737					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) COB USN
					18-20
1737					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1740	C/S	11			
1744	C/S	22			
1748					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1756					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	<u>D.D.G.</u>	<u>L.L.G.</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>09</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>23</u>	*TPASSAGE FROM <u>SEAFOUR</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>C</u>
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>YOKOSUKA JAPAN</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0900			L			2000			1-CELESTIAL
						L <u>35°30'N</u>		BY <u>2.4</u>	2-ELECTRONIC
						L <u>141°15'E</u>		BY <u>2.4</u>	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					18-20 (cont)
1800	C/S		16		
1815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1817	C/S		14		
1820	C/C	180°			
1844					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1846	C/C	192°			
1852					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1858	C/S		13		
1910	C/C	195°			
1911					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1923	R/S/L	225°			
1936	C/C	194°			
1938					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1940	C/C	197°			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1946	C/C	194°			
1950	C/C	195°			
1953					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LTUSU
					20-24
1953					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2009	C/S		14		
2025					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2039	C/C	194°			
2050					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2052	C/S		15		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2121	C/C	192°			
2140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2145					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2226	C/C	205°			
2230	C/C	215°			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2330					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <i>Joseph Strauss</i>		CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	26	1	09	I	23	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM YA <i>CHINA</i>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	10	11-14	15	16-17	18	TO <i>YALUJIAI</i>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	DST	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-25	26-28	29-30	31-40	41-77
23:37					20 24 (cont)
23:37					ENDS (b) (6) HAS THE COUN
23:37					WATCH PLATES RECEIVED BY (b) (6) (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <i>JOSEPH STRAUSS</i>	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	0	06	0	09	1	23				AT/PASSAGE FROM <i>SEA OF JAPAN</i>
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <i>YOKOSUKA JAPAN</i>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L	35°30'N	BY 2,4	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A	141°15'E	BY 2,4	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
						18-20 (cont)
1800	C/S		16			
1815						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1817	C/S		14			
1820	C/C	150°				
1844						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1846	C/C	192°				
1852						DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1858	C/S		13			
1910	C/C	195°				
1911						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1923	A/S/R	225°				
1936	C/C	194°				
1938						ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1940	C/C	197°				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1946	C/C	194°				
1950	C/C	195°				
1953						PROPERLY RECOVERED BY LTJG (b) (6)
						(b) (6)
						(b) (6) TUSU
						20-24
1953						ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2000						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2004	C/S		14			
2025						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2039	C/C	194°				
2050						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2052	C/S		15			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2121	C/C	192°				
2140						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2145						DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2205						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2226	C/C	205°				
2234	C/C	210°				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2334						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	0	E	2	A/PASSAGE FROM SEA OF OKAHOKE	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-16	15	16-17	TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	78

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00-04
2355					ASSUMED THE WATCH STEERING INDEPENDENTLY FROM THE SEA OF OKAHOKE ENROUTE TO YOKOSUKA JAPAN THE ENGINEERING PLANT IS SPILT WITH 1B AND 2A BUILDERS ON THE LINE THE GENERATORS ON THE LINE ARE A B AND 2 B THE SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE NAVIGATIONAL RUNNING LIGHTS MATERIAL CONDITION YONE IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP MATERIAL CONDITION OF ROADNO 33 IS IN EFFECT THERE ARE NO GUNS MANNED EMERGENCY CONDITION BRAUN IS IN EFFECT
2356					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0005	M/N/E		18		
0010	R/S/R	264			
	C/S		19		
0043					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0047	C/S		18		
0048					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0055					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0127	C/L	259			
0138	L/S/R	252			
0144					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0158	C/C	255			
0203					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0210	C/L	265			
0228	L/S/R	260			
0229					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0251					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0257					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0258	C/C	255			
0317	R/S/R	285			
0321	L/S/R	270			
0323					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0327	C/C	260			
0330	C/C	240			
	C/C	250			
0337	R/S/R	270			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STEVENS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	10	06	1	09	I	24	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SEA OF ORKUTZ</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	27-32	33-38	37-40	41
ΦΦ-Φ4 (CONT)					
0340	C/C	275			
0342					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0346	C/5		14		AFTER STEERING TOW CONTINUED TO RIMAK BUOY 1.4 HOURS
0351	C/C	282			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0355	C/5		13		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0357					LTJ35 (b) (6) WAS ASSUMED THE CONN
0402					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) USAR
Φ4-07					
0402					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0427	C/C	263	263		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0436	R10°R	290	290		
0440	C/C	296	296		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0443	R10°R	044	044		
0453	R10°R	012	012		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0502	C/5		17		
0511	C/C	026			
0520					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0521	C/5		13		
0524	C/5		15		OBSERVED SUNRISE
0540	C/C	025			
0552	C/5		10		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0558					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0607	C/5		12		
0615					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0618	C/C	026			
	C/C	025			
0621	C/C	026			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0626	C/C	017			
0627	C/5		11		
0629	C/C	014			
0632	A/R/34		12		
	C/C	009			
	C/C	080			
0633	C/5		15		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
D	A	D	G	0	9	I	24	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SAKAI, OKHOSUK</u> TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
3		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					07-12 (CONT)
0736	L/R	290			
0737	L/R	280			
0746					ASROC ROVING BRAD. REPORTS ALL SECURE
0741	C/L	285			
0742	C/L	286			
0743	C/L	287			
0746	L/S/R	270			
0747	C/L	275			
0748	C/L	230			
0748	A/A/1/3		5		
0749	A/A/1/4		5		
0750					PILOT IS ONBOARD - CAPT. KING
0753	4/S/R	243			
0754	A/A/2/3		10		
					INDICATE "999" FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION
	C/L	258			
0758	A/A/1/3		6		
0759	L/S/R	248			
	C/L	184			
	L/R	182			
	C/L	184			
0800	L/S/R	184			
	C/L/10/R				
	R/A/M/D				
0801	L/S/R	184			
	STEADY	196			
	C/L	184			
0802	C/L	186			
0805					PILOT ASSUMED THE CENW
0806	A/STEP				INDICATE "999" FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION
0807	C/L/10/R				
	R/A/M/D				
0808					ASROC ROVING BRAD. REPORTS ALL SECURE
	A/A/1/3				
	L/R				FUG 47B-707 IS NOT MADE UP PER DOW INSTRUCTIONS
0809	S/B/1/3				
	S/B/1/4				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>J. D. Stevens</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	16	09	1	24	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>Kokusuka Jpn</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					08-12 CONT
0825					MOORED STAR SIDE TO PIER G. U.S. NAVAL STATION Kokusuka Japan WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DR. BLEED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET. SCIPA IS CTF 75 CDO LT (b) (6) POOW Fin (b) (6) OOD OSA (b) (6) MOW SA (b) (6) OOD SK (b) (6)
0840					SET THE STAR Q.D. WATCH
0850					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0908					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0934					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1000					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1000					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1013					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1026					OK 1 (b) (6) REPORTED AWAY FOR DUTY
1040					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1107					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1130					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1136					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1147					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMMC (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
					08-1
					12-16
1147					CDO LT (b) (6) POOW: STG3 (b) (6) OOD: GMMC (b) (6) MOW: OSSA (b) (6)
1147					ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED AS BEFORE
1159					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1228					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1239					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1255					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1323					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1351					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1358					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	D	1	6
1	2	3-4	5-7		

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	
09	12	2	24	E
12	13-14	15	16-17	22

USS JOSEPH STRUDS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SEA OF OKHOTSK
TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0900		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-36	37-40	41
					0712 (cont)
0714	S/0113				TUG PUSH BOW PUSHING POLE ASTERN
0811	S/1313				
	S/1913				
0812	P/1913				
	S/0113				
0813	S/0113				
0814	S/0113				
0815	P/1913				
0816	S/0113				
	A/1910				
	A/1910				
0816	S/1900				
	A/1900				
	P/1913				TUG YTB-787 IS PUSHING POLE BOW
0828	A/1900				
0822	P/1913				
0823	A/1900				
0824	S/1913				
0825	A/1900				
					MOORED STB SIDE TO U.S. NAVY STATION YOKOSUKA TO DECK 6 STANDARD MOORING LINES
0830	S/1913				
	A/1900				
					ASTERN ROUND PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0832	P/1913				
0833	A/1900				
	A/1913				
	A/1900				
	P/1913				
0834	A/1900				
0839					TUG YTB-787 AND PUMPER BOAT IS CAUTION SECURE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL THE BOAT IS SHIFTING 41'S WATCH FROM THE BRIDGE TO THE [REDACTED]
0846					

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	116
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
09	12	14	24
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS J or STRONG
AT/PASSAGE FROM Yokosuka Jm
TO _____
CLASS L HAND 78

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					OS-12 CONT
0825					MOORED STAR SIDE TO PIER CALIF. NAVAL STATION Yokosuka Japan WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLE RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE US SEVENTH FLEET SOPA is CTF 75 CDO LT (b) (6) POOW Fin (b) (6) CDO OS (b) (6) MOOW SN (b) (6) CDO SK (b) (6)
0840					SET THE STAR Q.D. WATCH
0850					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0908					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0934					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1000					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1013					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1026					DK1 (b) (6) REPORTED AWAY FOR DUTY
1040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1107					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1136					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1147					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMMC (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
					OS-1
					12-16
1147					CDO LT (b) (6) POOW: STG3 (b) (6) CDO: GMMC (b) (6) MOOW: OSSM (b) (6)
1147					ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED AS BEFORE
1159					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1222					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1239					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1323					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1351					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1358					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	DDG	116

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
12	09	14	14

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM PIER 6
TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
C	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT)
1416					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1444					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1455					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1512					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1536					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY <u>FTM1 (b) (6)</u>
					<u>(b) (6)</u>
					<u>(b) (6)</u> GMMC, USN
					16-20
					CDO LTJG <u>(b) (6)</u> POOW: GMITZ <u>(b) (6)</u>
					OOD FTMI <u>(b) (6)</u> MSGR: STASH <u>(b) (6)</u>
1545					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1546					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1559					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1606					LT <u>(b) (6)</u> HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS C.O.
1626					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1643					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1657					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1706					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1732					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1755					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1822					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1845					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1904					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1915					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1943					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1950					FIRE IN OPS COMPARTMENT (DRILL)
1951					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTMI <u>(b) (6)</u>
					<u>(b) (6)</u>
					<u>(b) (6)</u> FTMI USN
					20-24
					C.D.O. LT <u>(b) (6)</u> POOW: WMR <u>(b) (6)</u>
					O.O.D. FTMI <u>(b) (6)</u> M.O.D. W.G.M.C.S. <u>(b) (6)</u>
1951					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE. FIRE DRILL IN POOW PASS

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D.C.	116
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	9	I	24
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH SPRUELL
AT/PASSAGE FROM PIER SIX
TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
C	
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20-24 (CONT)
1955					SECURE FROM FIRE DRILL
2008					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2011					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2035					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2045					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2105					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2134					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2156					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2221					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2245					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2310					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2339					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2343					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETC (b) (6)
					(b) (6) FTIME
					(b) (6) FTIME, COD

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRALKS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D	D	G	1	6				
								AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PIER SIX</u>		
								TO <u>YOKOSUKA, JAPAN</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____	BY _____		L _____	BY _____		L _____	BY _____		2-ELECTRONIC
A _____	BY _____		A _____	BY _____		A _____	BY _____		3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00-04
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED STBD SIDE TO PIER 6 U.S. NAVAL STATION YOKOSUKA JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET SOPA IS CTF 75
					COO LT (b) (6) POOW GIN (b) (6)
					COO ETC (b) (6) MOOW STG (b) (6)
0004					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0031					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0054					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0143					ASROC DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0153					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0215					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0230					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0243					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0312					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0330					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0343					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FW2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) ETC USA
					04-08
					COO LT (b) (6) POOW Fm (b) (6)
					COO ETC (b) (6) MOOW Sm (b) (6)
0348					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0355					"SECURITY ALERT" SUSPICIOUS PACKAGE ON ASROC LUNDAWA
0402					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
0432					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0459					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0500					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0525					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	D	G	16
1	2	3-4	5-7		

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	09	I	25
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA JAPAN
TO JAPAN

ASS	INDL
78	78

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					04 - 08 (CONT)
0545					DC CENTRAL ALL SECURE
0550					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0615					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0630					DC CENTRAL ALL SECURE
0640					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0705					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0730					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0732					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0740					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY STG-2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) E-2 USN
					08 - 12
					CDO LT (b) (6) PROW ETM (b) (6)
					OOD STG-2 (b) (6) PROW ETM (b) (6)
0759					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0826					SECURITY ALERT
0835					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
0836					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0900					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0903					LT JG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE DUTIES OF THE CDO
0906					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0952					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0953					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1021					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1045					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1100					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1110					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SK-2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					12 - 16
					CDO LT (b) (6) PROW SMT (b) (6)
					OOD SK-2 (b) (6) PROW SMT (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH MODER AS BEFORE
1205					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1207					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	9	I	25
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA
TO JAPAN

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0900		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					12-16 (CONT)
1235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1324					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1350					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1414					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1440					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1500					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1514					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1620					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1538					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					16-20
					COPIES (b) (6) (b) (6)
					DDG ENG (b) (6) (b) (6)
1545					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1551					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1607					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1627					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1649					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1710					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1717					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1741					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1742					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1830					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1837					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1902					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1930					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1945					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
1950					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	G	0	9	I	25	JOSEPH STRAUSS		
								AT/PASSAGE FROM		
								TO	JAPAN	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGBSB
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-36	37-48	41 77
					30-34 (CONT)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOVED AS BEFORE
1956					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2146					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2109					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2134					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2220					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2221					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2256					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2319					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					BM ² USN

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE DA		HULL NUMBER DDG 16		YEAR 82	MONTH 09	ZONE I	DAY 26	USE <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	8	9-10	11	12-17	22	
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>								TO <u>JAPAN</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0000			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-20	20-22	22-20	27-00	41

04-09

2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED STBD SIDE TO PIER 6 U.S. NAVAL STATION YOKOSUKA JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES. DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET SOPA IS CTF 75.
CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW GMZ (b) (6)
OOD LTJG (b) (6) MSGR. SN (b) (6)

0005 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0132 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0150 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0130 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0120 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0123 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0150 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0152 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0216 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0238 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0300 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0345 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0326 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0338 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
PROPERLY RELIEVED BY STGC (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) LTJG, USN

04-08

0338 CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW FT63 (b) (6)
0342 OOD STGC (b) (6) MSGR. SN (b) (6)
ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0412 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0433 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0441 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
00	9	1	26
12	13-14	16	16-17

USS Joseph Strauss
AT/PASSAGE FROM Tokosuka
TO Japan

CLASS	HANDL
76	78

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-08 (cont.)
0505					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0533					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0559					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0602					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0624					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0633					FIBES LIT IN NUMBER 2B BOILER
0636					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0652					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0720					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0745					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW ² (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					08-12
					CDR: LT JG (b) (6) POOW: STC ² (b) (6)
					COB: EW ² (b) (6) MCOB: MSSN (b) (6)
0745					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0745					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0835					LT JG (b) HAS ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS CDC.
0843					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0845					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0912					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
* 0924					SHIP RECEIVED AMMO BARGE ALONG PORT SIDE.
0934					AMMO BARGE DEPARTED.
0958					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1002					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1025					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1034					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1049					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1124					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1138					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1143					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1144					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTM (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	16	6	9	1	26		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	16	16-17	78	79

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA
TO JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16
				200	LT Jc (b) (6) Power Comd (b) (6)
				000	ETM (b) (6) Messages (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH MANNED AS BEFORE
1200					ASRC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1216					ASRC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1230					ASRC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1231					SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
1235					'YORK' IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
1241					TIME CHECK
1246					TEST OF SHIP'S WHISTLE - TEST SET
1247					TEST OF REVOLUTION INDICATOR - TEST SET
1253					PERMISSION GRANTED TO TEST MAIN ENGINE
1254					TEST OF NO. 1 AND 2 MAIN ENGINE SET
					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COIN
					LEG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE DECK
					MODULATING '999' FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION
1256					ASRC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1259	A/A/V3				
	R/R/R				
	C/C	046			UNDERWAY SHIFT COLORS
1300	C/C	041			
	P/A/V3				
1301	P/A/V3				
	C/C	060			
1302	C/C	064			
1305	C/C	066			
1308	C/C	016			
1309	A/A/V3				
1311	R/R/R	023			
1313	C/C	015			
1314					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1317	C/C	018			
1319	A/A/V3				
1323	A/A/V3				
1325	C/C	035 12			
					ASRC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/C	045			
	R/R/R				

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRANS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D	G	0	09	I	26	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u> TO <u>SUBIC BAY</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
	C/L	R/S/R	110		
	1329	C/L	115		
	1330	C/L	120		
		N/A		154	
	1331	R/S/R	142		
	1332	A/A/S		12	
	1334	C/L	140		
	1341	C/L	142		
	1351	R/S/R	150		
		C/L	176		
	1352				ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	1354	C/L	173		
	1359	C/L	180		
	1455	R/S/R	199		
		A/A/S		15	
	M/I				SECURE FROM SPECIAL SER AND ANCHOR DETAIL
	1415				PROPERTY RETURNED BY LCDR (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LT USN
					12-16
	1415				ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	1428	C/L	230		
	1429				ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMM
	1442				ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	1453	C/L	220	22	
	1454	C/L		15	
	1459	A/A/S		15	
		C/L	314		
	1545				ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	1525	C/L	130		
		A/A/S		14	
	1539				ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	1548				LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMM
	1548	C/L	224		
		A/A/S		15	
	1550	C/L	222		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>		CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	06	11	0	9	I	26	APPASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>				
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	TO <u>SUBIC BAY PI.</u>		78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-34	37-40	41
1826	CIC	228			18-20 (cont)
1948					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE COIN
2007					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					20-24
2004					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
*1950					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2017					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2042					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2109					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2138					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2150					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2234					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2248	2/10/R	240			
2251					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	2/10/R	250			
2303					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2306					LIFE FIRE IN 2A BOUTE
2312	4/5/R	224			
2333					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2344					CALLS (b) (6) HAS THE COIN
2353					WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	06	09	I	27	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>DUWAGA SA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	TO <u>SUBIC BAY PI</u>

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77

00-04

2353 ASSUMED THE WATCH STEERING INDEPENDENTLY ON A BASE COURSE OF 227 BASE SPEED 15KTS UTC IS C.O. USS JOSEPH STRAUSS (DD-16) FEASIBL USS JOSEPH STRAUSS (DD-16) SUPA IS US1 JOSEPH STRAUSS (DD-16) FEASIBL USS JOSEPH STRAUSS (DD-16) BOILERS ON THE LINE 1A AND 2B GENERATORS 1B AND 2A THE PLANT IS SPLIT THE SHIP IS UNREMOVED MATERIAL CONDITION "YOKO" IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP CONDITION OF READINESS IS IN EFFECT TOLAC ARE NO GUNB MANNED ENGINE CONDITION BRAVE IS SET SET.

ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0020 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0032 1A AND 2A BOILERS ARE NOW ON THE LINE

0035 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0048 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0115 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0135 C/C 228

0148 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0141 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0207 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0230 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0257 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0325 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0335 R/S 230

0345 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0347 ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN

0350 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LCDR (b) (6)

(b) (6)
(b) (6) LTJG USN

04-07

0350 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

0415 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0425 C/C 235

0440 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0445 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	1, 2, 6	1, 1, 6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
9	9	I	27
12	13-14	15	16-17
22			

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA
TO SUBIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					(7-12 COUNT)
1136					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1139					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CANN
1146	CIS	16	16		WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT USN
					12-16
1146					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1204					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1214	CIC	232			
1231					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1244					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1308	CIC	228			
1324					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1341					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1354					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1421					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1438	CIC	227			
1450					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1514					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1524					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CANN
1537					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1553					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					16-18
1553					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1606					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1650					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1655					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1715					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1733	L/S/R	225			
1735					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1754					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CANN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <i>Joseph S. Strauss</i>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	09	I	2	7	AS/PASSAGE FROM <i>Zanzibar</i>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	16	18-17	TO <i>SUBIC BAY, P.I.</i>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L 27° 49' N		BY 204	
A		BY	A		BY	L 13° 00' E		BY 204	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
					16-18 (CONT)	
1745					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1750					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					18-24	
1750					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
1800					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
					REMARKED SUNSET	
1826					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1837	C/C	224				
1838					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1852					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1900					ENTERED HOTEL TIME ZONE DETACHED ALL CLERKS & HOOD	
1818					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1844					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1908					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1936					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1945					END (b) (6) HAS THE CONN.	
1950					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1959					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					20-24	
1959					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
2018					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2030					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2042					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2105					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2145					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2222					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2230					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2250					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2315					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	7	06	08	09	H	27	JOSEPH STRAUSS		
								AT/PASSAGE FROM		
								TO		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0000			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20-24 (cont)
2341					DECENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					LIFE (b) (6) HAS THE COM
2343					ASLT BRIG PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0004					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LPA, USN

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	06	16	9	9	M	25	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>MANILA, PHIL.</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	78	79
POSITION ZONE TIME			POSITION ZONE TIME			POSITION ZONE TIME			LEGEND	
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL	
L BY			L BY			L BY			2 - ELECTRONIC	
A BY			A BY			A BY			3 - VISUAL	
									4 - DR	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					0800 - 04
0800					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE STEERING INDEPENDENTLY ON BASE COURSE 224 BASE SPEED 16 KTS DTC IS C.O. USS JOSEPH STRAUSS (DD-161) SORT IS USS JOSEPH STRAUSS, FLAGSHIP USS JOSEPH STRAUSS (DD-161) BOLLERS ON THE WING ARE 1A AND 2A GENERATORS ON THE WING ARE 1A AND 2A THE PLANT IS SPLIT THE SHIP IS PARKED IN MATERIAL CONDITION "VOR" IS SET THROUGH OUT THE SHIP, CONDITON OF READINESS IS IN EFFECT, THERE ARE NO GUNS MAINTAINED EMCON CONDITON BRAVO IS SET
0806					ASROC ROVING PATROL IN ALL SECURE
0831					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0842	0121	226			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0900					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0929					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0944					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0950					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0958	012	225			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
09210					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
09235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
09246					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
09341					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
09320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
09335	0121	225			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
09338					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
09342					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
09351					ENS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE COXSWAIN PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					T. H. VIK
					04-07
					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	E TO <u>SUBIC BAY OPI</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
<u>0800</u>	<u>174° 41' N</u>	<u>BY 24</u>	<u>1200</u>			<u>2000</u>			1 - CELESTIAL
<u>130° 26' E</u>	<u>BY 24</u>								2 - ELECTRONIC
									3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-26	28-32	33-38	37-40	41	04-07 Cont
0106						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0151	CIC	223				DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0145						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0548						OBSERVED SURVIVOR
0531						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0539						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0609						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0642						DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0656						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0705						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0711						DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0741						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0747						USC ASSUMED THE COMMAND (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMMAND
0754						STRUCK BY LT (b) (6)
						(b) (6)
						(b) (6)
						(b) (6)
						USC USN
						07-12
0754						ASSUMES THE WATCH UNDERWAY 15 BEFORE
0806	L/R	200				
	A/R	16				
0807						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	L/R	190				
0810	L/R	100				
	A/R	16				
	L/R	08				
0816	C	075				
0819	C/C	090				
0821	C/C	070				
0822	C/C	030				
0828	C/C	090				
0829	C/C	225				
0830						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0832	C/S	15				
0843	C/S	14				
						DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0847	C/C	223				
0851						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A		HULL NUMBER D 24 Lt		YEAR 00	MONTH 09	ZONE H	DAY 28	USS JOSEPH STRAUS	CLASS HANDL	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
POSITION ZONE TIME				POSITION ZONE TIME				POSITION ZONE TIME		LEGEND 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - DR
1000				1700				2000		
L BY				L 27° 09' N BY 24				L BY		
BY				129° 42' E BY 24				BY		

POSITION ZONE TIME		POSITION ZONE TIME		POSITION ZONE TIME		LEGEND 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - DR
1000		1700		2000		
L BY		L 27° 09' N BY 24		L BY		
BY		129° 42' E BY 24		BY		

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
0920					07-12 (cont)
0930	C/S		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0942	C/L	225			
0952					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0956					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1022					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1031	C/L	227			
1038					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1043					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/L	225			
1112					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1117	C/L	223			
1137	C/L	225			
1142					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1143					ENS. (b) (6) HAS THE COM
1144					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1152					Propag. Relieved by LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT, USN
					12-16
1152					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1159	A/AE		18		
1200					STRUCK LIGHT BULBS
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1213					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE COM
1220					ENS. (b) (6) HAS THE COM
1221	C/L	227			
1229					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1247					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1248	C/L	226			
1257					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1315	C/L	225			
1325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1331	C/L	224			
1354					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>		CLASS	HAND
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>		
D	A	D	06	1	09	H	25	E	TO <u>SUBIC BAY, R.P.</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT)
1417	C/C	226			
1445	C/C	225			
1422					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1447					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1451					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1524					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1535	C/C	226			
1542	C/C	224			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1543					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1601	C/C	226			ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1602					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) USNR
					16-18
1602					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1628	C/C	220			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1635					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1655					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1720					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1721					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1737					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1738					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1745					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1741					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) USNR
					18-20
1754					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1807					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1830					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1856					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1909	C/C	223			
	C/C	228			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	06	16	09	04	28	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>SUBIC BAY</u>

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEADER
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	29-32	33-38	37-40	41
					18-20 (out)
1916	C/M/C	224			
1930					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1949					ELC (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1947					WATCH PROPERLY RESUMED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT USN
					22-24
1947					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1947	C/S		15		
2000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2011	LSR	217	15		
2023	LSR	210			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2027	RSR	198			
2030					SHIP HAS EXPERIENCED A LOSS OF POWER
					STEER COURSE 170 BY GMD
2035	C/C	189			SECURED 1A BOILER DUE TO HIGH WATER
2044	C/S		14		PLANT IS CROSS-CONNECTED ON 2A BOILER
2041	C/S		16		
2054					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2051	RSR	210			
2055	C/C		17		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2052	C/C	229			
2124					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2114					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2144	C/S		16		LIT FIRES 1 BRAVO BOILER
2153					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2207	RSR	210			
2212	LSR	219			
2210	C/C	214			ENGINEERING PLANT IS SPLIT
2223					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2234					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2253	C/S		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300	C/C	233	16		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2302					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2342					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2344					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
	C/C	234			AND DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS HANDL	
D	A	D	G	1	6	0	9	H		23
				AT/PASSAGE FROM				TO		
				YOKOSUKA				SUZUKI BAY		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	28-32	33-38	37-46	41

2359 20-29 LOW PROBABLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) 2029 USN

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

CONTINUED

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
 SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
D A 204		16		09		H 29		E TO SUBIC BAY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	39-40	41

2359 $\Phi\Phi - \Phi\Phi$
 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
 STEAMING WITH USS KINKRID IN FORMATION
 "YANKEE" BASE COURSE - 226° SPEED 18^{KT}
 OTC IS CTG 75.2 SOPA IS CTG 75.2
 FLAGSHIP IS USS KINKRID BOWEN ON THE
 LINE ARE 1A, 2A. GENERATORS ON THE LINE
 ARE 1B, 2A. THE PLAN IS SPLIT THE
 SHIP IS AT DARKENED SHIP. MATERIAL
 CONDITION "YAKE" IS SET THROUGHOUT
 THE SHIP. SHIP CONDITION OR READINESS
 IS III THERE ARE NO GUNS MANNED
 EMCON CONDITION BRUG IS SET

0000
 0012 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0016 C/S 17
 0035 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0053 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0100 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0120 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0134 C/S 16
 0143 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0145 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0214 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0244 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0304 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0338 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0346 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0350 ENS. (b) HAS THE CONN.
 0357 WATCH PROBABLY RECEIVED BY (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6)

$\Phi\Phi - \Phi\Phi$
 0357 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
 0406 C/C 232
 0412 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0441 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HAND	
D	A	0	26	5	19	H	29	ESOPH STRAUSS			
				DATE/PASSAGE FROM Yokosuka				TO Subic Bay R.P.			

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800	123°23'N	BY 2,4	1200	122°49'N	BY 2,4	2000			1 - CELESTIAL
	125°15'36" E	BY 2,4		124°05' E	BY 2,4				2 - ELECTRONIC
									3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					(b) (6) LTJG USNR
					Q7-12
0716					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0715					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COXIN
0725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0738	C/L	235°			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0758					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1843					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0846	C/L	232°			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0857					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0914					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0928	C/L	234°			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0937					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1009	C/L	232°			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1021	C/L	234°			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1039					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1045					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1058					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1123	C/L	232°			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1131					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COXIN
1152					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1155					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG USNR
					12-16
1155					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1216	C/R/C	274			
1217					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1220	A/A/S		17		
1242					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1246					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1247	R/S/R	282			
	A/N/F		22		
1300					GENERAL QUARTERS (DRILL)
	R/S/R	300			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	DDG	JL6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
1994	4		29
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA JAPAN
TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16
1341					BRIDGE LOST STEERING CONTROL AFTER STEERING ASSUMED CONTROL STEERING C 304° T
1343	R/AMID				
	L/R				
1344	L/E/R	234			
1346	C/C	234			
1348					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LT, USN
1348					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEING ZEBRA IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
1349	R/AMID				
1346					AFTER STEERING SHIFTED CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE STBD LIMIT STBD CABLE STEERING C 334° T
1322					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN.
1323	C/C	232			
1325	C/C	233			
1327	C/C	234			
1331	C/C	235			
1332					EXPENDED ONE ROUND TO PORT FROM MT 52
1333					EXPENDED ONE ROUND TO PORT FROM MT 52
1334					EXPENDED ONE ROUND TO PORT FROM MT 52
1335					EXPENDED TWO ROUNDS TO PORT FROM MT 52
	C/C	234			
1349					COMMENCED FIRING TO PORT FROM MT 52
1351					RESUMED FIRING FROM MT 52 TWO ROUNDS EXPENDED TO PORT
1353					EXPENDED ONE ROUND TO PORT FROM MT 52
1354					EXPENDED ONE ROUND TO PORT FROM MT 52
1355					EXPENDED ONE ROUND TO PORT FROM MT 52
1357					EXPENDED ONE ROUND TO PORT FROM MT 52
1358					EXPENDED ONE ROUND TO PORT FROM MT 52
1359					EXPENDED TWO ROUNDS TO PORT FROM MT 52
1404					COMMENCED FIRING FROM MT 52 TO PORT

1413 A/A/S 17
REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STAABUS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	9	H	29	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SUBIC BAY</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGBRD 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT.)
1415					CEASED FIRING FROM MTS 2 TO PORT EXPENDED THREE ROUNDS TO PORT COMPLETED GUNERY EXERCISE
1425	A/A/F		18		COMMENCE NBC DRILL
1434					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
1502					ENS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
1540					SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO THROUGHOUT THE SHIP
1545	A/A/3		7		SECURE FROM GENERAL QUARTERS
1555					AFTER STEERING HAS CONTROL WHILE CHANGING TO STREASHER UNIT STARBOARD CABLE
1558					BRIDGE HAS CONTROL
1559					BRIDGE LOST STEERING CONTROL
1600					BRIDGE HAS CONTROL
1609	US/0	234			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1607					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1627					SHIFTED STEERING TO PORT WITH PORT CABLE
1629	C/S		18		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1632	C/S		7		
1640	C/S		14		D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1643	C/S		15		
1654					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1721					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1736	C/S		16		
1739					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
					LTJG USN
					18-20
1739					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1741					OBSERVED SUNSET
1745	C/C	236			
1748					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	0	0	9	H	29	JOSEPH STRAUSS		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78	79

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, E TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L 21° 42' N		BY 2-4	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	λ 122° 24' E		BY 2-4	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					18-20 (CONT)
1837	C/C	238			
1843					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1844					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1910					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
1936	C/C	236			
1939					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1950					CNS (b) (6) HAS THE COMM
2005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2015					WATCH PROPRIETY RESPONSIBLY MAINTAINED (b) (6)
					(b) (6) [TVSN]
					(b) (6)
					20-24
2015					ASSIGNED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2034					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2047					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2125					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2130	A/A/F	20			
2155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2220	L/10/R	047			
2225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2234	C/C	034			
2246	L/S/R	207			
2245					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2246	C/C	211			
2250					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2250					BMS (b) (6) HAS THE COMM
2255	C/C	210			
2310					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2324					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2330					CNS (b) (6) HAS THE COMM
2340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2341	C/C	21			
2348					CNS (b) (6) ASSIGNED THE COMM
2354					PROPERLY MAINTAINED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS HANDL	
D	A	0	06	0	09	18	03	Joseph Strauss		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	16	15-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM		
								E	TO	
									SUBIC Bay R.P.	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-20	20-22	22-20	27-00	41
					77

ΦΦ - Φ 4

2354 ASSUMED THE WATCH OPERATING WITH USS Kinkaid Enroute to SUBIC BAY R.P. CTE
 CTG 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS Kinkaid SUPA
 CTG 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS Kinkaid SHIP
 THE FACIL DATA INCLUDES BASE COURSE 2349
 WITH BASE SPEED OF 16 KTS BOWERS ON THE
 LINE #13.2 A GENERATORS ON THE LINE #13.2 A
 PLANT IS SPLIT SHIP IS DANGERED WITH
 EXCEPTION OF DAMAGE PLANTS MATERIAL CONDITION
 YAK IS IN EFFECT CONDITION OF READINESS
 IF NO GUNS ARE MANEUVER EMCON CONDITION
 BRADU IS IN EFFECT

0013 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0015 070 210 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0031 070 205 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0038 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0100 070 210 DR CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0138 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0142 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0150 070 200 DR CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0200 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0226 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0248 DR CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0255 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0302 070 200 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0323 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0332 070 200 DR CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0348 DR CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0352 ASROC REVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0346 LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE DEW
 WATER PROBABLY RELEVANT AT LT (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) LTJG USN

Φ 4 - 07

0354 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRALISS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	05	16	0	29	43	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YOKOSUKA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>SUBX BAY</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L 17° 41		BY 2,4	L		BY	L		BY	
A 120° 29		BY 2,4	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					04 - 07 (CONT)	
0805	CIC	207			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0823	ILIC	205			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0837					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0842	CIRIC	206			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0847					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0850						
0854	CIRIC	207				
0855	CIRIC	207				
0926					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0945					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1054					OBSERVED SUNRISE	
1553	ILIC	210				
1657					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1610	ILIC	211				
0625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1631	CIC	207				
1637	CIS		22			
1648	CILIC	206				
1656					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1657					ELC (b) (6) HAS THE COMIN	
1658	CILIC	205				
1659					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1707					WATCH PROPERLY BEING BY L-26 (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					07 - 12	
1708					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
1709	CILIC	206				
1714	CIC	205				
1718	CIC	210			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1745	CIC	204			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1746	CIC	198			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1810					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1830	RSR	215				
1832	ANFLX		24			
1837					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	05	8	09	H	30	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>YONKSWAD</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>SUBIC BAY</u>

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1700	17° 17' N	BY 24	2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L	119° 57' E	BY 24	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	29-32	33-38	37-40	41
0841	LSR	188			
0848	CIC	185			
0802					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0927	CIC	196			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0930					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0942	A/A/S		15		
0945					COMMUNICATED SURFACE ASROC LB BOWLER
0953					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1015	AAFLK		27		
1019	CIC	192			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1044					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1047	CIS		21		D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1111					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1136					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1137					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE COMM.
1155					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) USN
					12-16
1155					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDER WAY AS BEFORE
1206					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1207					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1258	CIS		20		
1252					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1318	AAFLK		27		
1320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1338					SECURE LB BOWLER
1347					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1357	CIS		24		
1415					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					SHIP HAS MANNED MIT 51, MIT 52 REPAIR 3
					AND D.C. CENTRAL
1437					EXPENDED 1 ROUND FROM MIT 51, MIT 52
					N/O CASUALTIES
1439					EXPENDED 1 ROUND FROM MIT 51, MIT 52
1439					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10
* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USE <u>JOSEPH STRUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>AGC 0000</u>	
D	A	D	04	0	9	H	36	E	TO <u>SUBIC BAY PI</u>

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-30	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

17-16 (CONT)

1441 EXPENDED 1 ROUND M103, M103, NO CASUALTIES

1444 EXPENDED 2 ROUNDS M103, M103, NO CASUALTIES

1445 SECURE GUNNERY EXERCISE

1456 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1456 43/R 164

1504 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1533 C/S 23 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1544 END (b) ASSUMED THE CONN

1547 C/C 163

1549 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (h) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6)

16-15

1549 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

1556 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1557 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1604 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1653 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1657 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1715 ESTABLISHED LOW WATER ON LA BUIER MAIN

1715 CENTRAL IS CROSS CHECKING THE PLANT

1718 C/S 17 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1723 END (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN

1724 C/C 104

1731 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1737 C/C 142

1745 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1752 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6)

15-2 A

1752 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

1757 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1810 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1835 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USCIR	CLASS	MANO/L
D	A	D	D	0	0	0	3	E		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	76	79

USS *Joseph Strauss*
AT-PASSAGE FROM *Yokosuka*
TO *Subic Bay RP*

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					18-22 (cont)
1900					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1933					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1943					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1944					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1958					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) QTTG, UNV
					20-24
1958					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDER WAY ASBOPRE
* 1956					LIT FIRES IN 2 ND BOILER
2009	LISIR	010			
2011					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2030					SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
2032					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2033					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
2039					TIME CHECK
2040					TEST OF SHIP'S WHISTLE - TEST SET
2045	L/R	015			
	C/C	010			
	N/A	014			INDICATE "999" FOR MANUEVERING
	C/C	055			
2047	N/A				
2052					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2053	L/R	014			
	C/C	012			
2054	C/C	016			
2056	R/O				
2101	C/C	014			
2107	C/C	015			
	C/C	020			
	R/O				
2112	R/O				
2113	R/O	051			
2118	N/A				
2120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2133	C/C	016			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
D	A	D	G	0	0	H	36
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM VAKSUSEK
TO SUBIC BAY PI.

CLASS	HANDL.
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20-24 (CONT)
2144					PILOT IS ONBOARD - CAPT. WARE
2146	R1/A	033			
	R/AMID	074			
	R/SOR				
2147					AERIAL RECON PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	R1/R				
	C/C	036			
2149	R/SOR				
	R/10/R				
	R/20/R				YTB 774 - IS MADE UP PORT END, YTB 775 IS MADE UP PORT AFT
2150	R/AMID				
	STEADY	041			
2155	R/AMID				
2156	R/SOR				
2157	R/C/R				PILOT HIT THE CANN
2158	R/C/SOR				
2200	R/STEADY				
	S/A/B				
2202	R/AMID				
2204	L/F/R				
	R/AMID				
	R/STEADY				
2205	S/A/B				
2209	R/STEADY				
	R/10/R				
	R/R				
2211	R/SOR				
	R/SOR				
	A/B/S				
2212	R/STEADY				
2213	S/B/S				
	R/STEADY				
	S/B/S				
	R/STEADY				
2214	S/B/S				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
D	A	D	D	0	6	H	30
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM YAKOVLEV
TO SUBIC BAY PI.

CLASS	HANDL
-------	-------

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

20-24 (cont)

2214 ~~1644~~ A/STOP

2215 ~~1645~~ S/B/1/3 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

~~1646~~ A/STOP

~~1647~~ S/B/1/3

2216 A/STOP

~~1648~~ S/B/1/3

~~1649~~ A/STOP

~~1650~~ S/B/1/3

2217 A/STOP

2218 S/B/1/3

~~1651~~ R/AMID

~~1652~~ A/STOP

2219 MOVED S/B/SIDE TO ALAVA PIER 5,6
SUBIC BAY PI. SHIFT COLORS

~~1653~~ S/B/1/3

2220 A/STOP

2221 S/B/1/3

~~1654~~ A/STOP

2224 S/B/1/3

~~1655~~ A/STOP

2236 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

2239 R/AMID

~~1656~~

~~1657~~

2244 INDICATE "000"
SECURE FIRE IN #1 B BOILER #2 A BOILER
SECURE FROM SEA AND AIRBORNE DETAIL
THE COP HAS SHIFTED HIS WATCH FROM
THE BRIDGE TO THE STANARD QUARTERDECK

(b) (6)
(b) (6)

LT USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS		CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	0	4	4	3	AT/PASSAGE FROM PLAWASIC		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO SUBIC BAY R.P.	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20-24 (CONT)
					C.D. LTJG (b) (6) P.O.W. PM3 (b) (6)
					O.O.D. ETC-2 (b) (6) M.O.W. SN (b) (6)
2234					UNMOORED PLAWAS AND SUBIC BAY R.P.
2240					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2303					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2331					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					PROPERTY RELIEVED BY ENSIGN (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) FIG 205

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE



SHIP'S DECK LOG

OF THE

U. S. S. JOSEPH STRAUSS

DDG-16
HULL NUMBER

Attached to { CTF-75 Division,
Squadron,
Flotilla,
7TH Fleet,
Naval District,

Commencing 0001 (-8H) 01 OCTOBER, 1988,
(some time and date)

at ALAVA 5 AND 6 SRF, NAVSTA, SUBIC BAY, R.P.,
(location)

and ending 2359 (-8H) 01 OCTOBER, 1988,
(some time and date)

at BOUY A-12 HONG KONG WARRING
(location)

(b) (6)

Examined and Certified to be correct: (b) (6) LTJG USN
(Name, Grade and Signature of Navigator)

Approved By: [Signature]
(Name, Grade and Signature of Commanding Officer)

THE FOLLOWING IS TO BE COMPLETED WHEN CHANGE OF COMMAND OCCURS:

Approved by: _____
(Name, Grade and Signature of Relieving Commanding Officer)

Date of Change of Command: _____

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	1, G				
1	2	3-4	5-7				

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	N	01
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 5+6
TO SRSUBIC BAY R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0600		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

00-04
MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA PIERS 5 AND 6, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT: VARIOUS U.S. NAVAL SHIPS. SOPA IS CTF 75.
CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: SM3 (b) (6)
OOD: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: SA (b) (6)

2340 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
2345 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0007 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0038 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0105 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0115 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0133 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0200 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0201 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0227 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0252 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0300 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0321 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0342 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0345 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0353 PROPERLY RECEIVED BY ENS (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) SUS USN

04-08
0354 PM CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: FT62 (b) (6)
OOD: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: OMIN (b) (6)

0354 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0403 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0407 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0417 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0454 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0522 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	0616
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	01
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS Joseph Strauss
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAM SIG
TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-08 (CONT)
0545					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0546					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0617					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0641					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0643					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0710					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0730					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMT2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) ENS. USN
					08-12
					CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: ET2 (b) (6)
					COO: GMT2 (b) (6) MSGR: PMSN (b) (6)
0730					ASSUMED THE WATCH
0737					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0800					LT (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE DUTIES OF COMMAND DUTY OFFICER
0803					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0805					SHIP WENT TO SECURITY ALERT DUE TO LOSS OF POWER TO F2 ALARM
0812					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
0840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0910					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1010					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1110					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) GMT2 USN
					12-16
					CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: QM2 (b) (6)
					COO: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: STGSM (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH AS DEFOAC
1200					STROOK EIGHT BELLS

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	01
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALVA STB
TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY, RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-10 (CONT)
1202					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1203					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1259					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1352					SROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1411					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1419					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1444					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1511					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1539					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1543					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY MSC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					16-20
					CDO: IT (b) (6) POOW: GM63 (b) (6)
					OOD: MSC (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
1543					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1548					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1603					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1620					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1631					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1655					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1720					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1734					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1745					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					COMMENCE FIRE DRILL
1810					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1813					SECURED FROM FIRE DRILL
1835					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1903					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1905					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY RMC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					MSC USA

2347

OPNAV 3100/99 (Rev. 1-77)
S/N 0107-LF-031-0496

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	D	1	6		
1	2	3-4	5-7				

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	4	01
12	13-14	15	16-17

US JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM ALANUS+6

TO NAUSTA SUBIC BAY, PI

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____		BY _____	L _____		BY _____	L _____		BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
A _____		BY _____	A _____		BY _____	A _____		BY _____	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					20-24
					CDO LT (b) (6) POOW: FIM 3 (b) (6)
					OOD: RMC (b) (6) MOOW: GMSN (b) (6)
1940					ASSUMED THE WATCH AS MOORED BEFORE
2001					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2028					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2050					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2052					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2142					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2157					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2207					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2232					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2258					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
2303					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2326					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					RMC, USN

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS DDG-16		CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	C	1	6	1	H	2	AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 546		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY, R.P.	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					ΦΦ-Φ4
					MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA PIERS 5 AND 6, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDES VARIOUS SHIPS FROM 7TH FLEET. SOPA IS CTF 75.
					CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: SKZ (b) (6)
					OOD: ENS (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH
2347					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
ΦΦΦ5					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
ΦΦΦ9					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
ΦΦ26					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
ΦΦ5Φ					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ11Φ					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ116					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ13Φ					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ131					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ153					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ214					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ241					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ242					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ3Φ8					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ325					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ329					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OSC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) ENS. USN
					Φ4 - ΦX
					C DO: LT (b) (6) LT (b) (6) POOW: SKZ (b) (6)
					OOD: ENS (b) (6) OSC (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
Φ345					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
Φ345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ400					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ43Φ					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	10	H	02
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS DDG-16
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA S 16
TO NAUSATA SUBIC BAY, RP.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					77
					04-08 (CONT)
0448					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0455					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0521					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0545					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0530					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0610					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0630					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0636					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0639					LOST ELECTRICAL POWER / SHIP IS AT SECURITY ALERT
0652					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
0657					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0717					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0737					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0740					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) OSC USN
					08-12
					COO: LT (b) (6) POOW: STG3 (b) (6)
					OOD: ENS (b) (6) MOW: GMSGN (b) (6)
0743					ASSUMED THE WATCH - MOORED AS BEFORE
0751					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0818					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0830					LT (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS COMMAND DUTY OFFICER
0845					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0918					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0951					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1025					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1050					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1144					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETM1 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAYA S, G</u>		
D	A	D	G	0	1	0	11	E	TO <u>NAVSTA SUBIC BAY</u>	
			16						R.P.	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16
					C.D.O Lt (b) (6) (b) (6) POOW RM3 (b) (6) (b) (6)
					C.O.D. FTM1 (b) (6) MSGR SN (b) (6)
1144					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1251					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1315					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1345					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1431					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1452					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1455					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1517					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					PROPERLY RELIQUED BY FTM1 (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
					16-20
					C.D.O. Lt (b) (6) (b) (6) POOW RM3 (b) (6) (b) (6)
					C.O.D. FTM1 (b) (6) MSGR SN (b) (6)
1546					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1605					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1630					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1635					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1643					SECURITY ALERT
1647					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
1652					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1703					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1731					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1750					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1825					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1850					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1904					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1915					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	02
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS Joseph STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA S+G
TO NAUSTA SUBIC BAY, RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					16-20 (cont)	
1943					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1945					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETG (b) (6)	
					(b) (6) TMC	
					(b) (6) TMC USN	
					20-24	
					COO: LT (b) (6)	
					POW: US 2 (b) (6)	
					OOD: ETC (b) (6)	
					MOW: QMSN (b) (6)	
1946					ASSUMED THE WATCH - MOORED AS BEFORE	
2005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2055					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2107					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2150					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2207					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2232					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2256					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2343					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2344					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2345					ETC (b) (6) PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW2 (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6) ETC USN	

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Joseph STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HULL	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVA 5, 6</u>			
D	A	D	G	1	10	H	03	E	TO <u>NAUSTA SUBIC BAY RP</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77

00 - 04

MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA PIERS 5 AND 6, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDES VARIOUS SHIPS FROM 7TH FLEET. SOPA IS CTB 75. CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: STG3 (b) (6) CDD: EW2 (b) (6) MOW: OS3 (b) (6)

~~0010~~ ASROC
2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH.
0010 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0025 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0045 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0100 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0125 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0143 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0150 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0217 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0247 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0247 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0315 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0340 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0341 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0345 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) EWZ UIN

04 - 08

CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: BMS (b) (6)
CDD: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: BMGSN (b) (6)

0345 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0404 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0415 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0430 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0450 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0459 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0515 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	0	03
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVAS, C
E TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY
R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					04-08 (CONT)
0535					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0553					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0600					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0645					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0700					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0710					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0726					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0745					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6) SK2
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					08-12
					CDO LTJG (b) (6) (b) (6) ROOM 543 (b) (6) ONP
					OOD SK2 (b) (6) MIDW SA (b) (6) SKSA (b) (6)
0745					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MODDED AS BEFORE
0749					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0755					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED DUTIES AS CDO
0812					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0835					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0857					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0924					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0946					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1011					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1017					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1036					SECURITY ALERT
1045					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT.
1046					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1056					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1110					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1139					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1145					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					SK2, 125W
					12-16
					CDO LTJG (b) (6) ROOM 543 (b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
1	2	3-4	5-7	1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	D	D	1	6		

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	0	3
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/MESSAGE FROM ALAYA, 516

TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY, RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

12-16 (CONT)

OODYENS (b) (6) MSGR: RMSN (b) (6)
 1145 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
 1204 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 1205 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 1227 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 1256 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 1315 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 1413 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 1441 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 1510 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 1539 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 1545 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY STGC (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) ENS, USNR

16-20

CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW FTG (b) (6)
 OOD STGC (b) (6) MOOW QMSN (b) (6)
 1545 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDER MOORED AS BEFORE
 1626 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 * 1600 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1628 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1641 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 * 1624 ASSUMED DUTIES AS POOW/RM (b) (6)
 1709 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1733 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1735 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1804 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1826 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1853 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1854 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1916 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1945 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY STGC (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) STGC USNR

* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Joseph STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	16	0	10	03	3	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVA, SA</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>NAUSTA SUBIC BAY</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					20-24
					CDC LTJG (b) (6) POOW QMC (b) (6)
					OOD LTJG (b) (6) MSGR SN (b) (6)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
*1942					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1950					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2007					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2034					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2058					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2145					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2212					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2317					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY STG 2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					10412MR

*LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	116
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	01	04
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
ATPASSAGE FROM ALAVA 5+6
TO ALAVA SUBIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					00-04
					MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA PIERS 5 AND 6, VS NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. THE SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDES VARIOUS SHIPS OF THE 7TH FLEET. SOPA IS CTF 75. CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: FTG3 (b) (6) OOD: STG2 (b) (6) MOOW: (b) (6)
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH
2347					DC. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2355					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0020					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0041					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0120					SHIP WENT TO SECURITY ALERT. REASON: ASROC ROVER FAILED TO REPORT.
0130					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT.
0130					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0221					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0242					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0243					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0310					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0336					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0339					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0344					WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY FTG6 (b) (6) (b) (6) STG2 USN
					04-08
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: STG2 (b) (6) OOD: FTG (b) (6) MOOW: SA (b) (6)
0344					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
0403					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0430					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0456					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0526					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	D	16

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	08	H	04

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAUM St6
TO NAUSTH SUBC BAY
R.P.

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-08 (CONT)
0558					SHIP WENT TO SECURITY ALERT. REASON: ASROC ROVER FAILED TO REPORT.
0600					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT.
0605					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0630					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0655					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0720					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0740					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0741					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTM1 (b) (6) (b) (6) FTGC USN
					08-12
					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
					CDD: LTIG (b) (6) POOW: GM6 (b) (6)
					OOD: FTM (b) (6) MOOW: FTMS (b) (6) / GMASN (b) (6)
0801					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0828					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0852					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0903					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0921					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0950					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1002					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1019					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1048					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1055					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1116					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1116 ENTRY 08:30					LTIG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS C.D.O.
1120					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY YN (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) FTM1
					12-16
1130					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
					CDD: LTIG (b) (6) POOW: SK2 (b) (6)
					OOD: YN (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
1141					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	08	H	04
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAYA 516
TO NAVSTA, SUBIC BAY RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					12-16 (CONT)
1143					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1204					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1253					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1319					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1339					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1431					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1457					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1519					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1541					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542					OOD PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTG2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					16-20
1545					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE COO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: Rm (b) (6) OOD: FTG2 (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
1603					ASROC ROVING REPORTS ALL SECURE
1608					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1630					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1656					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1700					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1719					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1743					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1808					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1809					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1833					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1850					(b) (3) (A)
1853					SECURITY ALERT (CHEMICAL ALARM)
1903					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
1905					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1913					D.C. CENTRAL REPORT ALL SECURE
1930					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
1930	PM				ASROC PM

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	006	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
1937	10	16	17
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STEWART
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALASCA
TO NAUSTA SUBIC

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
1937					
1937					16-20 (CONT) WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					FTG2 USN
					20-24
					CDO LTJG (b) (6) PPOW: SAJ (b) (6)
					OOD ENS (b) (6) MSGR: SW (b) (6)
1937					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1957					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2021					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2032					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2048					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2141					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2145					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2208					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2215					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2303					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2315					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2331					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2344					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMMC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ENS, USN

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	DDG	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	H	05
12	13-14	16	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE-FROM ALAVA 5+6
TO NAUSTIA SUBIC, P.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

00-04
MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA
PIERS 5 AND 6, US NAVAL STATION,
SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES WITH STANDARD
MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM
THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE
VARIOUS UNITS OF THE SEVENTH
FLEET. SOPA IS CTF 75.
COO LTJG (b) (6) POOW: FIG2 (b) (6)
OOD: GMMC (b) (6) MSGR: RMA (b) (6)
2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH
2357 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0008 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0023 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0047 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0111 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0115 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0138 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0204 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0218 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0230 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0257 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0321 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0321 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0340 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0340 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SH11 (b) (6) /
(b) (6)
(b) (6) GMMC, USN

04-08
COO LTJG (b) (6) POOW: GMM3 (b) (6)
OOD: SH1 (b) (6) MSGR: RMA (b) (6)
0345 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
0408 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0436 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0447 DC CENTRAL REPORT ALL SECURE
0505 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	
D	A	D	D	0	1	0	4	05	TO NAVSTA CUBIC R.P.
								78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1-CELESTIAL
L _____	BY _____		2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____	BY _____		3-VISUAL
			4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
77					
04-08 (CONT)					
0533					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0559					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0653					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0654					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0719					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0737					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
(b) (6)					
(b) (6)					
SHI USN					
08-12					
C.D.O. LTJG (b) (6) P.O.W. STG3 (b) (6)					
O.O.D. ETI (b) (6) M.O.W. PNSN (b) (6)					
0737					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
0740					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0809					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0825					LT (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS C.D.O.
0836					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0850					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0903					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0928					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0955					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1020					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1050					SECURITY ALERT
1119					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
1120					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1135					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY C-MT2 (b) (6)
(b) (6)					
(b) (6)					
71 USIC					

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER
D	A	1,6
1	2	3-4
		5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	H	05
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM PLAVA 516
TUSRF, SUBIC BAY, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16
					C.D.O.L.T. (b) (6) P.O.O.W. ET2 (b) (6)
					O.O.D. GMT2 (b) (6) M.O.O.W. PCSN (b) (6)
1142					ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED AS BEFORE
1143					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1158					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1230					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1253					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1305					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1348					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1410					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1415					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1444					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1500					COMMENCE FIRE DRILL
1513					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1514					SECURE FROM FIRE DRILL
1523					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1540					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					GMT2
					16-20
					C.D.O.L.T. (b) (6) P.O.O.W. EW3 (b) (6)
					O.O.D. ENG (b) (6) M.O.O.W. SH3A (b) (6)
1545					ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED AS BEFORE
1605					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1629					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1630					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1650					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1716					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1743					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	0	16

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
12	13-14	15	16-17
21	04	05	

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 546
TO NAVSTA, SUBIC, RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-20 (CONT.)
151745					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1705					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1820					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1842					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1855					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1900					COMMENCE FIRE DRILL IN COMPARTMENT 3-15-0-E FWD DIESEL
1904					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1921					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1928					SECURE FROM FIRE DRILL
1935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) ENS USIV
					20-24 SK3 (b) (6)
					POOW GMS3 (b) (6)
					MSGR SA (b) (6)
1940					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1955					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2015					SECURITY ALERT CALLED AWAY
2019					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
2035					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2057					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2137					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2159					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2205					SN (b) (6) FOUND MISSING FROM HIS RACK WHERE HE HAD BEEN ORDERED TO STAY BY HMI (b) (6) HE WAS FOUND MISSING BY STAFF (b) (6) AT 2125 DURING HIS ROUNDS, (b) (6) COULD NOT BE FOUND AFTER A THOROUGH SEARCH BY FTG1 (b) (6) AND LT (b) (6) SEEN BY ASW WATCH GOING DOWN THE PIER AT APPROXIMATELY 2034.
2225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
* 2202					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	1	6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	05	H	05
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALVA 516
TO SAN VICENTE BAY, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					77
					20-24 (CONT)
2236					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2250					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2319					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2337					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY RM (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	06	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	06	06
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STEVENS POST
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAYAS
TO NAVSTA, SUBIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77

00 - 04
MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAYA
PIERS 5-6, U.S. NAVAL STATIONS,
SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES WITH STANDARD
MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE
PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE
VARIOUS UNITS OF THE SEVENTH FLEET
SODA IS CTF 75
CDD: LT (b) (6) POOW: TM3 (b) (6)
OOD: RMC (b) (6) MOOW: STGSM (b) (6)
2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH
2350 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0011 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0030 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0102 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0105 SA (b) (6) RETURNED ABOARD THE SHIP HAVING BEEN
UNNOTICED STBD SIDE MIDSHIP BUT WAS DISCOVERED.
0122 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0145 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0146 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0205 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0229 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0251 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0251 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
~~0252~~ ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0315 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0339 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0345 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OSC (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) RMC, USN
04 - 08
CDD: LT (b) (6) POOW: FT63 (b) (6)
OOD: OSC (b) (6) MOOW: SR (b) (6)
0345 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0351 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7	

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	A	06
12	13-14	16	18-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALANAS-6
TO NAVSTA, SUBIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-20	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

04-08 (CONT.)

0400 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0422 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0443 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

~~0558~~ @

0458 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0503 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0530 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0551 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0553 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0616 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0637 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0652 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0656 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0708 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0728 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0736 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0745 PROBABLY REVIEWED BY ETMC (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

OSC, USN

08-12

0730A CDC LT (b) (6) POWLET? (b) (6)

00D ETMC (b) (6) MOUNSK (b) (6)

0745 ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED BY REEDS

0757 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0822 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0823 LT (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES FROM

AS COMMAND DUTY OFFICER

0846 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0912 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0910 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0935 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1000 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1026 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1051 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1100 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1114 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	06	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	06
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA S-L
TO NAVSTA, SUBIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

08-0⁰⁰12 (CONT.)

1130 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1140 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1145 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETW (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) ETC USA

12-16

CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: GMTS (b) (6)

OOD: ETC (b) (6) MSGR: GIMMSEN (b) (6)

1145 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

1205 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1206 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1230 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1232 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1255 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1300 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1320 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1345 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1403 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1410 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1435 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1447 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1500 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1520 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1541 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1543 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETC (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) ETC USA

16-20

CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: BM3 (b) (6)

OOD: ETC (b) (6) MSGR: GSN (b) (6)

1543 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

1548 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1600 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1626 ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	D	16	01	10	H	06	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVAS</u>			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>NAVSTA SURIC BAY</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					16-20 (CONT)
1651					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1715					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1741					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1805					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1830					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1853					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1915					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1955					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					FW2 USN
					2000 - 2400
1955					CDO Lt (b) (6) POOW RM (b) (6)
					OOD ENS (b) (6) MOW USN (b) (6)
1955					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
2006					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2007					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2025					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2055					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2146					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2210					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2237					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2327					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2328					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2341					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2351					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	E	1	1	14	17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALVADEIG</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SUBIC BAY R.P.</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00-04
					ARRIVED STRAIGHT SIDE TO ALVADEIG U.S. NAVSTA, SUBIC BAY R.P.
					WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, RECEIVING
					MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT
					INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, SOPA
					16 CT 75
					C.D.O. LT. (b) (6) P.O.D.W. ET3 (b) (6)
					O.O. OSI (b) (6) M.D.O.W. (b) (6)
02351					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
02410					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02430					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02452					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02412					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02432					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02452					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02416					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02440					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02425					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02438					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
02445					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTMC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) 2SI USAR
					04-08
					C.D.O. LT. (b) (6) P.O.D.W. GMT3 (b) (6)
					O.O. FTMC (b) (6) M.O.D.W. SKSA (b) (6)
03445					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
04003					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
04005					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
04028					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
04054					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
04005					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
04018					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
04054					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
04005					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
04005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
04027					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	B	C
1	2	3-4	5-7
		016	1.6

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	07
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 5-6
TO NAVSTA, SUBICBAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					0400 - 0800 (CONT)
0628					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0655					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0706					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0711					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0735					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0752					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SKJ (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					FTMC USN
					08-12
					ADD LT (b) (6) POOW FTM 3 (b) (6)
					OOD SKJ (b) (6) MSGR ETSN (b) (6) USN (b) (6)
0755					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
0756					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0814					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE DUTIES OF COMMAND DUTY OFFICER
0824					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0850					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0859					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0912					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0938					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0946					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1033					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1045					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1117					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1141					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					USN
					12-16
					OOD: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: OS 3 (b) (6)
					OOD: LTJG (b) (6) MSGR: USN (b) (6) USN (b) (6)
1141					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1203					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	07
12	13-14	16	18-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALABA 5-6
TO NAUSTA, SUBIC BAY, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT)
1225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1252					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1318					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1346					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1404					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1410					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1435					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1457					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1506					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1516					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1540					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EUG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) USNR
					16-20
					CDD: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: RM2 (b) (6)
					OOD: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: RMSN (b) (6)
1548					ASSUMED THE WATCH MAINTAINED AS BEFORE
1607					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1635					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1701					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1724					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1751					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1818					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1833					COMMENCED FIRE DRILL
1833					COMMENCED FIRE DRILL
1837					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1837					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1857					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1902					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
*1845					SECURED FROM FIRE DRILL
1928					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1928					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1941					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1945					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY STGC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	16	0	1	0	7	AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 5-6	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO NAVSTA, SUBIC BAY	78
				E	R.P.				79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-20 (CONT)
					ENS (b) (6) USN
					20-24
					CDO: STJG (b) (6) POOW: FTG3 (b) (6)
					OOD: STG3 (b) (6) MODW: SA (b) (6)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
2003					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2031					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2052					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2058					GMQSN (b) (6) SS# (b) (6)
					REPORTS ABOARD FROM VA.
2100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2146					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2148					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2215					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2245					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2310					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2328					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2338					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2345					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTG3 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					STGC USN
					00-04
					CDO: STJG (b) (6) POOW: SN3 (b) (6)
					OOD: FTG3 (b) (6) MODW: SA (b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	D	16	01	08	08	08	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVA S+6</u>			
1	2	3-4	5-7	72	13-14	16	16-17	E	TO <u>6 NAVAL STA. SUBIC BAY</u>	78	79
								<u>R.P.</u>			

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					00-04
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED STBD SIDE TO AT PIER 5+6 US NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. SEVENTH FLEET. SOPA IS CINCPACFLT. CDD: LTJG (b) (6) POOW SM3 (b) (6) OOD: FTGC (b) (6) MOOWSN (b) (6)
2352					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0015					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0054					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0107					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0133					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0147					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0157					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0252					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0253					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0318					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0338					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0347					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED IN STG2 (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) FTGC USN
					04-08
					CDD: LTJG (b) (6) POOW; GMM2 (b) (6) OOD; STG2 (b) (6) MSGR; ETSN (b) (6)
0347					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
0355					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0425					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0445					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0510					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0536					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0543					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	026	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	08	08
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAYASIELE
 TO NAVAL STA. SUBIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
04-08 (CONT)						
0605					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0630					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0645					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0710					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0730					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY VNI (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6) STG	
08-12						
					OOD: LTJG (b) (6) PROW: SR (b) (6) / GMM: (b) (6)	
					OOD: VNI (b) (6) / MOW: SN (b) (6) / CEN: (b) (6)	
0740					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE	
0745					SECURITY ALERT	
0755					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT	
0815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0843					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0852					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMES DUTY AS COO	
0903					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0928					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0945					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0950					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1016					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1107					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1132					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1145					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTGZ (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6) SJC, CAG	
12-16						
					OOD: LTJG (b) (6) PROW: SMC (b) (6)	
					OOD: FTGZ (b) (6) MSGR: DNSN (b) (6)	
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE	
1159					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	1,6	1,6			
1	2	3-4	5-7				

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
09	12	H	15
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 5th 6
E TO NAVAL STA. SUBIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
12-16 (CONT)					
1251					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1256					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1319					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1349					SECURITY ALERT: ASROC FAILED TO REPORT
1355					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
1357					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1415					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1420					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1440					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1505					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1505					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1527					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6) (b) (6) FTG3 USN
16-20					
					CDD LTJG (b) (6) POOW: FKG (b) (6) POD ENS (b) (6) MYGR: SN (b) (6)
1543					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1543					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1555					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1620					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1625					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1644					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1708					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1735					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1801					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1812					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1827					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1852					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1909					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1918					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1942					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GUARD (b) (6) (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE DA		HULL NUMBER DG 16		YEAR 01	MONTH 08	ZONE H	DAY 08	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
								AT/PASSAGE FROM ALABA 576	
								TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY RP	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0900			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
L _____	BY _____		L _____	BY _____		L _____	BY _____		
A _____	BY _____		A _____	BY _____		A _____	BY _____		

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40		41

16-20 (CONT)
(b) (6) ENS USA

20-24
CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW GMG3 (b) (6)
SO D GMMC (b) (6) MODW GMM4SA (b) (6)

1945 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
2005 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2031 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2058 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2055 DC CENTRAL REPORT ALL SECURE
2114 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2140 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2205 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2215 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2225 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
2247 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2310 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2339 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)

(b) (6) GMMC, USA

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE: D HULL NUMBER: 116

YEAR: 01 MONTH: 10 ZONE: H DAY: 08

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVASTB
TO MUSTASUBIC BAY RP

CLASS:
HANDL:

POSITION 0900
L BY
A BY

POSITION 1200
L BY
A BY

POSITION 2000
L BY
A BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-35	37-40	41 77
					00-04
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED STBD SIDE TO ALAVA BEATH 5+6 U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY WITH STANDARD MOORING LINE DOUBLED RELIEVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGH HOUT THE SHIP SHIPS PRESENTS INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. SEVENTH FLEET SOPA'S CING PACFLT CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW GMT (b) (6) OOD ICC (b) (6) MOOW (b) (6)
2357					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0025					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0047					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0153					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0259					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0305					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0342					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FW2 (b) (6) ICC (b) (6) ICC, USN
					04-08
					CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW STGSN (b) (6)
					OOD EW2 (b) (6) MOOW OSSR (b) (6)
0342					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
0345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0346					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0402					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0403					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0427					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0454					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	D
1	2	3-4	5-7
		1.6	

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	09
12	13-14	16	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 546
 TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					04-08 (CONT.)	
0518					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
0519					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
0545					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
0610					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
0612					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
0634					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
0658					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
0720					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
0741					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
0745					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY OSC (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					EW 2 USN	
					08-12	
					CDO LTJG (b) (6)	
					POOW FT63 (b) (6)	
					CDO OX (b) (6)	
					MOOW STGN (b) (6)	
0745					ASROC ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE	
0804					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0822					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0845					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0907					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0910					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0958					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1021					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1023					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1043					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1105					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1120					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1126					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1144					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1145					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY GMT2 (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					OSR USN	
					12-16	
					CDO LTJG (b) (6)	
					POOW SKS (b) (6)	

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER		
1	2	3-4	5-7	6-7	
D	A	D	0	6	1

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	0	H	0
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 5+6
E TO SUBIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800 L _____ BY _____			1200 L _____ BY _____			2000 L _____ BY _____			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16 - 20 (CONT)
1741					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE ISS
1759					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1803					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
1832					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1855					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1920					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1945					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					20 - 24
1945					OOD: LT (b)(6) POOW: ETZ (b)(6) OOD: ENS. (b)(6) MSCR: GMSGIN (b)
1945					RELIEVED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1950					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2001					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2015					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2035					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2122					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2145					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2157					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2208					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2232					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2318					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS. (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					ENS. U.S.N.

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALMA 516</u>		
D	A	D	D	6	1	1	6	E	TO <u>NAUSTA SUBIC BAY R.P.</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

17 - 16 (CONT.)

000 GMT 2 (b) (6) MOOW SH (b) (6)

1145 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

1200 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1204 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1230 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1255 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1317 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

* 1300 RECEIVED FUEL BARGE, PORT SIDE, YON 286

1335 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1400 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1406 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1425 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1435 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1503 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1525 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1535 LT (b) (6) HA ASSUMES DUTYS AS COMMAND DUTY OFFICER

1537 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1540 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY MSC (b) (6)

(b) (6) GMT
(b) (6) GMT 2 USN

16 - 20

000 MSC (b) (6) POOW QMS (b) (6)

1540 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE

1545 LOST POWER FROM SHORE LINE WENT TO SECURITY ALERT

1550 SECURITY ALERT SECURED BY CBO

1606 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1612 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE END FIRE PUMP ON THE LINE

1630 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1635 SHORE POWER IS RESTORED THROUGHOUT THE SHIP

1652 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1715 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1715 ENS (b) (6) W REPORTED FOR DUTY ON THIS

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10
* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	G	1	0	0	1	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVA 5+6</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	16	16-17	E	TO <u>SUBIC BAY, RP</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

00-04

2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED STBD SIDE TO ALAVA BERTH 5+6 US NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PEIR. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENTS INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE USS SEVENTH FLEET SOPA IS CINCPACFLT
 CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: GM63 (b) (6)
 OOD: ENS (b) (6) MDOW: SKSN (b) (6)

0002 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0003 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0021 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0029 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0050 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0108 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0110 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0138 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0203 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0227 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0250 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0251 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0319 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0333 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0334 PROPERLY BELIEVED BY RMC (b) (6)
 0341 PROPERLY BELIEVED BY RMC (b) (6)

04-08

CDO: (b) (6) POOW: SH3 (b) (6)
 OOD: Rmc (b) (6) MS&R: SN (b) (6)

0345 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
 0352 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0402 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0415 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0440 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	D	1	6		
1	2	3-4	5-7				

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	H	1
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS Joseph Strauss
AT/PASSAGE FROM Alava Stg
TO Subic Bay, RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77

04-08 (CONT)

0501 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0507 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0526 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0548 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0601 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0613 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0633 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0652 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0704 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0716 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0727 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0732 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY RMC
 0732 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW² (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) RMC, USN

08-12

CDO: LT (b) (6) POW: OS² (b) (6)
 OOD: EW² (b) (6) MOW: OMSN (b) (6) GMSN (b) (6)
 0732 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
 0752 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0754 LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMES DUTIES AS CDO
 0812 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0836 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0900 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0925 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0953 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1024 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1045 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1052 LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMES DUTIES AS CDO
 1110 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1138 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1149 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW² (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) RMC, USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	116
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
11	04	10	0
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS Joseph Strauss
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAYASIG
TO Subic Bay, P.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

17-16
C.D. LTJG (b) (6) P.O.W. RM2 (b) (6)
O.D. ENS (b) (6) M.O.W. FM (b) (6) / SN (b) (6)
1149 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1246 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1234 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1254 LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMES DUTIES AS CDO
1304 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1330 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1355 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1424 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1438 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1448 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1517 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1538 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY O1 (b) (6)

(b) (6) ENS USN

16-20
C.D. LTJG (b) (6) P.O.W. QH3 (b) (6)
O.D. (b) (6) M.O.W. SN (b) (6)

1538 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1541 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1605 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1629 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1656 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1721 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1740 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1805 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1833 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1857 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1925 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1943 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1950 ASROC
1950 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTMC (b) (6)

(b) (6)
(b) (6) OS' USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS		CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	G	1	0	H	1	0	AT/PASSAGE FROM AIAUA 5,6		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	E TO SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES, RP	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					20-24
					CDD: LTIG (b) (6) POOW: STG 3 (b) (6)
					OOD: FTMC (b) (6) MOW: OS 3
1950					ASSUMED THE WATCH - MOORED AS BEFORE
1959					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2026					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2050					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2056					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2150					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2258					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2335					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2342					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY PNCS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					FTMC, USA

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	11	11
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 5-G
TO SUBIC BAY, RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77

ΦΦ - Φ4

2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED STBD SIDE TO ALAVA BERTH 5-G, U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING, MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER, MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. THE SHIPS PRESENTS INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE USS SEVENTH FLEET, SOPA IS CINPACFLT
 CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: EWS (b) (6)
 OOD: PNCS (b) (6) MOOW: SA (b) (6)

LATE ENTRY * ΦΦΦ
 2358 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 ΦΦ25 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 ΦΦ5Φ ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ115 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ139 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ2ΦΦ ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ227 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ257 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ315 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ321 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ338 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EWZ (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) PNCS USN

Φ4 - Φ8

Φ345 LDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: TMS (b) (6)
 OOD: EWZ (b) (6) MOOW: STG3 (b) (6)

Φ4Φ5 ASSUMED THE WATCH AS MOORED BEFORE
 Φ4Φ5 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ425 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ45Φ ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ457 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 Φ515 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	1	6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	H	11
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA S-C
TO SUBIC BAY R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

04-08 (CONT)

0537 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0550 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0550 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0626 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0653 ASROC PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0717 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0752 WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY (b) (6) (h) (A)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6)

08-12

CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW; RM3 (b) (6)
 OOD LTJG (b) (6) MOOW; QMSA (b) (6)

0752 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
 0800 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0818 LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMES DUTIES AS CDO
 0825 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0848 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0854 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0910 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0935 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1002 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1004 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1023 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1047 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1055 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1115 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1140 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1156 WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY SK2 (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6)

12-16

CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW FT63 (b) (6)
 OOD SK2 (b) (6) MOOW SN (b) (6)

1145 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
 1209 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	1	0	1	0	1	ATRASSAGE FROM ALABA 5-16	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO SUBIC BAY, P.P.	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-35	37-40	41	77
					12-16 (CONT)	
1235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1243					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1303					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1327					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1333					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1358					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1422					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1425					RECEIVED USS LOKWOOD ALONG PORT SIDE	
1448					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1453					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1513					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1540					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1545					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY STAC (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					SK2, 1KN	
					16-20	
					COO: LTJG (b) (6) ROOM: F1M3 (b) (6)	
					OOD: STAC (b) (6) MOW: SA (b) (6)	
1545					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE	
1547					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1604					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1626					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1636					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1644					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1705					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1741					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1750					SECURITY ALERT	
1755					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT	
1755					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1817					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1905					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1930					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STANUS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	1.6	0	10	H	11	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVA PSC</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	78	79
POSITION ZONE TIME			POSITION ZONE TIME			POSITION ZONE TIME			LEGEND	
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL	
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC	
λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL	
									4 - D.R.	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77

1945					16-20 (CON'T) PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTGC (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					20-24	
					OOD: LTJG (b) (6)	
					POBW: GMM2 (b) (6)	
					OOD: FTGC (b) (6)	
					MSRG	
1945					OOD: FTGC (b) (6)	
					MSGR; SN (b) (6)	
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE	
1950					DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2002					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2032					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2055					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2106					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2145					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2159					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2210					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2234					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2250					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2330					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2338					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTGC (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	16				
1	2	3-4	5-7				

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	
01	01	12	12	E
12	13-14	15	16-17	22

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 546
TO NAVAL STA. SUBIC B.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					00-04
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED STBD SIDE TO ALAVA BIRTH 546, US NAVAL STA. SUBIC BAY WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER, MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, USS LOCKWOOD IS MOORED OUTBOARD TO OUR STBD SIDE. CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW SM (b) (6) OOD: STG2 (b) (6) MOOW SN (b) (6)
2347					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2353					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0016					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0042					ASROC ROVING
0042					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0108					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0157					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE.
0225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0343					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0415					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
					04-08
					04-08
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: RM (b) (6) OOD: ENS (b) (6) MOOW: YNSW (b) (6)
0415					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
0409					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0432					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0445					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0455					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0517					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	16	1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	12	12

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA S+6
TO NAVAL STA. SUBIC B.P.

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					00-04
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED STBD SIDE TO ALAVA BIRTH S+6, U.S. NAVAL STA. SUBIC BAY WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER, MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, USS LOCKWOOD IS MOORED OUTBOARD TO OUR STBD SIDE. CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW SM (b) (6) OOD: STG-2 (b) (6) MOOW SN (b) (6)
2347					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2353					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0016					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0042					ASROC ROVING
0042					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0108					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0157					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE.
0225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0343					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0415					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					04-08
					04-08
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: RM (b) (6)
					OOD: ENS (b) (6) MOOW: YNSW (b) (6)
0415					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
0409					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0432					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0445					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0455					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0517					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
D	A	D	16	1	10	H	12	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVA 546</u>
TO <u>NAVAL STA. SUBIC B. P.</u>									78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77

~~00-04~~

2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED STBD SIDE TO ALAVA BIRTH 546, US NAVAL STA. SUBIC BAY WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER, MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, USS LOCKWOOD IS MOORED OUTBOARD TO OUR STBD SIDE.
CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW SM² (b) (6)
OOD: STG² (b) (6) MOOW SN (b) (6)

2347 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

2353 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

016 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

040 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

042 ASROC ROVING N/A

012 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0108 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0130 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0157 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE.

0225 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0255 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0325 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0343 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0415 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6)

~~04-08~~

~~04-08~~

CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: RM² (b) (6)
OOD: ENS (b) (6) MOOW: YNSW (b) (6)

0415 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE

0409 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0432 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0445 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0455 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0517 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	A
1	2	3-4	5-7
		016	116

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	10	H	17
12	13-14	15	16-17
			22

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM A CAUA 5-L

TO NADAL SEA, SUBC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	#1	77

04-08 (CONT)

0544 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0558 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0612 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0639 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0658 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0707 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0736 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0742 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0745 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTGZ (b) (6)

(b) (6)
ENS, SC, USNR

08-12

CDO: FTGZ (b) (6) ROOM: SMS (b) (6)

OOD: FTGZ (b) (6) MSGR: DRSA (b) (6)

0745 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MAORED AS BEFORE

0802 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0827 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0851 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0859 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0915 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0942 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0945 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

1009 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

*0815 LCDR (b) (6) ASSUMED COMMAND DUTY OFFICER

1036 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

1045 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

105 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1130 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1144 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1145 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)

(b) (6)
FTGZ, USN

12-16

CDO: FTGZ (b) (6) ROOM: FTGZ (b) (6)

OOD: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: SA (b) (6)

* LATE ENTRY
REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	H	12
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 506
TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY, RP

CLASS	HANDL
76	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					16-20 (CONT)
					(b) (6) GMMC, USA
					20-24
					CDO LCDR (b) (6) POOW ST6SN (b) (6)
					OOD ICC (b) (6) MOOW QMSN (b) (6)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
2001					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2009					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2028					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2055					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2103					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2124					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2152					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2200					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2221					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2251					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2316					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2343					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FM2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6) ICC
					(b) (6) ICC

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
1	2	3-4	5-7	1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	0	1,6				

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
12	10	H	13

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA S&L
TO NAVSTA. SUBIC BAY, P.I.

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0900		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED STBD SIDE TO ALAVA BIRTH S&L, U.S. NAVSTA SUBIC BAY WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENTS INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. SEVENTH FLEET. USS LOCKWOOD IS MOORED OUTBOARD TO OUR PORT SIDE. CDD LCDR (b) (6) POOW GANG ³ (b) (6) OOD EW ² (b) (6) MOOR FT MEN (b) (6)
0109					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0132					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0158					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0221					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0234					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0245					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0312					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0338					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0339					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY YN (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) EWR
					04-08
					CDD: LCDR (b) (6) POOW: US2 (b) (6)
					OOD: YN1 (b) (6) MOOW: SA (b) (6)
0339					ASSUMED WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
0342					MINI FZ DEENERGIZED TO TAKE TEMPS.
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0406					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0435					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0441					MINI FZ RE-ENERGIZED
0455					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0505					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0535					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0554					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	08	1	6	0	18	H		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E		

AT/PASSAGE FROM ALVA 546
TO NAVSTA. SUBIC BAY, RP

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-08 (cont)
0621					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0644					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0648					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0712					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
0735					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY RMC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					YNI (b) (6)
					08-12
					CDO: LCDR (b) (6) POOW: EWS (b) (6)
					OOD RMC (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
0735					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0738					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0802					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0820					CAST OFF USS LOCKWOOD (FF-1064)
0825					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0848					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0910					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0932					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0954					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1000					LT (b) (6) ASSUMES DUTIES AS CDO.
1016					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1018					RECEIVED 20 RDS OF BLMP (WERT) FROM USS KINKARD
1039					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1052					FIRES LIT 2A BOILER
1104					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1129					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1135					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY MSC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) RMC, US
					12-16
					CDO LT (b) (6) POOW: FTG3 (b) (6)
					OOD MSC (b) (6) MSGR: SR (b) (6)
1135					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1150					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1159					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STEWART</u>		CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVA SVL</u>		
D	A	D	D	G	1	6			TO <u>NAUSTA SUBC BAY RP</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77

12-16 (CONT)

1215 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1242 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1249 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1333 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1358 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1416 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1436 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1452 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1502 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1517 COMMANDER (b) (6) RETURNS FROM LEAVE
 ENS (b) (6) USNR REPORTS ABOARD FOR DUTY
 1524 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1537 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1545 WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY GMTZ (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) MSC USN

16-20

CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: SK3 (b) (6)
 OOD: GMTZ (b) (6) MSGR: RNSN (b) (6)
 1548 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 *1545 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
 1610 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1630 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1650 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1651 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1715 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1736 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1741 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1757 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1820 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1826 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1842 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1904 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1920 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

*LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	H	13
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS DDG-16
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 5+6
TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-20 (CONT)
1935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1937					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OSC (b) (6)
					(b) (6) GATZ
					(b) (6) GATZ USN
					20-24
					END LT (b) (6) POOW QM3 (b) (6)
					OOD OSC (b) (6) MOOW SN (b) (6)
1937					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1939					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2024					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2048					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2112					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2122					DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2134					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2229					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2245					DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2247					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2314					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT SECURE
2335					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS. (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) OSC USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS DMH</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ANA 56</u>		
D	A	D	D	0	1	H	14	TO <u>NAVSTA SUBIC BAY RB</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____		BY _____	L _____		BY _____	L _____		BY _____	2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____		BY _____	A _____		BY _____	A _____		BY _____	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77

~~00-04~~

2345 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE, STARBOARD SIDE, TO ALAVA PIER, BERTHS 56, NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES, WITH STARBOARD ~~RAIL~~ OF THE PHILIPPINES, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. 2A BOILER HAS BEEN LIT IN FULL AUTOMATIC MODE. OTHER SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE UNITED STATES SEVENTH FLEET AND ASSORTED HARBOR SERVICE CRAFT.

* SOPA IS CINCPAC FLT

CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: ET2 (b) (6)

OOD: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: SA (b) (6)

0855 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

~~0900~~ ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

~~0925~~ ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

~~0950~~ ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0951 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0116 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0142 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0156 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0205 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0230 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0255 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0320 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0340 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0345 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS. (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) ENS. U.S.N.

~~04-08~~

CDO: LT (b) (6) MSGR: GMGSN (b) (6)

OOD: ENS (b) (6) POOW: GMG3 (b) (6)

0345 RELIEVED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

*SOPA 153

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS DDG-16</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVA 576</u>		
D	A	D	D	16	1	H	14	E	TO <u>NAVSTA SUBIC BAY R.P.</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-20	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77

04-08 (CONT.)

0408 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0438 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0503 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0508 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0535 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0553 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0604 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0629 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0643 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0655 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0720 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0740 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0746 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0747 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) EAS USM

08-12

CDO: LT (b) (6) POCW: BM3 (b) (6)
 OOD: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: SN (b) (6)

0747 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
 0805 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0828 LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS CDO
 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0844 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0857 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0915 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0938 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0948 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1005 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1031 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1046 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1051 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1120 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1140 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1141 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	10	H	14
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS DDG16
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA SEC
TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					08-12 (CONT)
1148					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SKI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					12-16
					OO
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: STG3 (b) (6)
					OOD: SKI (b) (6) RM (b) (6) MOU: MSSA (b) (6)
1148					ASSUMED THE WATCH - MOORED AS BEFORE
1206					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1236					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1257					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1259					LT (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS COMMAND DUTY OFFICER.
1325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1353					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1420					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1437					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1445					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1510					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1537					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1547					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTMC (b) (6)
					(b) (5)
					(b) (6) RMI USN
					16-20
					C.D.O. LT (b) (6) P.O.O.W. QM3 (b) (6)
					D.O.D. FTMC (b) (6) M.O.O.W. STGSM (b) (6)
1547					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1549					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1553					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1607					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1627					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1636					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	H	14
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 516
TO NAU STA NAUSTA
SUBIC BAY R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-20 (CONT)
1644					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1708					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1710					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1715					OIL SPILL STARBOARD SIDE, AWAY THE OIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TEAM
1725					SECURE FROM OIL SPILL.
1732					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1752					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1820					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1848					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1855					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1915					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SMI (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) FTMC USA FTMC USA FTMC USA
					20-24
					C.D.O. LT. (b) (6) O.D.O. SMI (b) (6) PODWRM3 (b) (6) MAAW. OSN (b) (6)
1940					RESUMED THE WATCH. MOORED AS BEFORE
1942					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1949					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2007					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2022					LB Boiler REPORTED ON THE LINE
2030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2049					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2057					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2146					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2152					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2153					LATE ENTRY / Lt (b) (6) PHONED STATING THAT GMZ (b) (6) IS ALLOWED TO DEPART NAUSTA, SUBIC BAY, R.P. WITH SHIP. (2040)
2209					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2238					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER		
D	A	D	6	1	6	
1	2	3-4	5-7			

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	H	14
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA 516
TO NAUSTA WIKI RAY R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					20-24 (CONT)
2251					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2316					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2341					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2342					EM3 (b) (6) RETURNED ABOARD, LOGGED AS U.A. AS
					REQUESTED BY EMC (b) (6)
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OSI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					SM1 USN

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	16	01	04	15	05	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAVA 5+6</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SRE SUBIC BAY R.P.</u>	78 79

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800	1200	2000	
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
A _____ BY _____	A _____ BY _____	A _____ BY _____	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00-04
					C.D.O.L.T. (b) (6) P.O.O.W. ET3 (b) (6) (o)
					D.O.D. OSI (b) (6) M.O.O.W. GMMSH (b) (6) (o)
					ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA SAND 6, SHIP REPAIR FACILITY, SUBIC BAY, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. MATERIAL CONDITION "YOKE" HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER.
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED AS BEFORE
0003					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0031					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0054					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0119					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0146					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0206					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0207					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0208					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0246					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0252					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0318					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0340					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0343					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0413					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	1	16	01	01	H	15	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>ALAWASTG</u>		
2		3-4		12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>NAVSTA SUBIC BAY</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0000			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-08
					COO: LT (b) (6) POOW: GMT3 (b) (6)
					OOD: EW2 (b) (6) NSBR: GMBSN (b) (6)
0413					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
0414					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0440					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0502					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0505					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0530					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0553					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0555					SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
0559					THE OOD IS SHIFTING HIS WATCH FROM THE
					STBD QUARTERDECK TO THE PILOT HOUSE
0606					TIME CHECK
0610					TEST OF SHIP'S WHISTLE TEST SET
0611					TUG YTB-715 IS MADE UP PORT SIDE FWD
0612					LT (b) (6) ASSUMED THE DECK
0615					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0616					PILOT IS ONBOARD - (b) (6)
0621					TEST OF MAIN ENGINE - TEST SET
0630					CAPTAIN ASSUMED THE CONN
0633					INDICATE "999" FOR MANUEVERING COMBINATION
					UNDERWAY SHIFT COLORS
	S/A 1/3				
0634	A/STOP				
	P/A 1/3				
	S/B 1/3				
	R/R				
0635	P/STOP				
	S/B 1/3				
	3/STOP				
0636	P/A 1/3				
	S/A 1/3				
	A/STOP				
0638					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	RAMP				
	S/A 1/3				
	P/A 1/3				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
D	A	2	2	1	6		
1	2	3-4	5-7				

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
06	10	H	15
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAIN
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC Bay
TO SEA

CLASS	REMARKS
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-26	30-34	35-38	39-40	41
					04-08
0638	L/R				
0639	C/L	270			
0640	C/L	266			TUG 15 CAST OFF PWD ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN PILOT 13 OFF THE SHIP
0644	NN 2/3				
0646	C/L	264			
0646	L/R	237			
0649					26. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0653	NN 1/3				
	C/L	228			
0655	L/R	210			
	STEADY	213			
0657					AREAL RAISING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE
0659	L/R	180			
0700	A/A 1/3				
0702	C/L	185			
0706	A/A 1/3				
0707	L/R	140			
0709	C/L	130			
0711	C/L	133			
0712	C/L	131			
0714	C/L	132			
0715	C/L	131			
0716	C/L	120			
0717	NSOP				
	L/R				
	R/R 1/3				
	R/R 1/3				
0718	R/R 1/3				
	P/R 1/3				
	R/R 1/3				
	P/R 1/3				CENTRAL ASSUMED THE CONN
0719	L/R				
	NSOP				
	P/R 1/3				
0720					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	1	6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	15
12	13-14	18	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO SEA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					04-08
0720	S/A/1/2				
	S/STOP				
0721					MOORED STBD SIDE TO NAVMAG PIER SUBIC BAY
	S/A/1/2				
	S/STOP				
0722	S/A/1/2				
	A/STOP				
	P/B/1/2				
0723	A/STOP				
0725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0729					INDICATE "DAD"
	P/H/1/2				
0733					SECURE THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
					THE OOD IS SHIFTING HIS WATCH FROM THE
					PILOT HOUSE TO THE STBD QUARTERDECK
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LT USN
					08-12
					COO: LT (b) (6) POOW: FT63 (b) (6)
					OOD: ENS (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
0745					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0747					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0754					FIRST CALL TO COLORS
0806					SHIP GOES TO SECURITY ALERT
0809					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
0810					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					SECURE BOILERS NET
0828					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0850					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0913					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0929					SA (b) (6) (b) (6) AND RM3
					(b) (6) (b) (6)
					RETURNED FROM VA 15 OCT 1980
0930					FN (b) (6) REPORTS ON
					BOARD FOR TRANSFER TO HEWITT

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	1.6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	0	15
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
E TO SEP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
0932					SET SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
0933					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0934					LIT FIRES IN 2A BOILER
0940					ODD SHIFTED WATCH FROM STBD QUARTERDECK TO PILOTHOUSE
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) ENSURE USN
					08-12
0940					LT. (b) (6) ASSUMED THE DECK. MOORED AS BEFORE
0941					TEST MAIN ENGINE-TEST SAT
0958					EN. (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN. INDICATE 999 FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION. ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0959	R/F/R				
1000	P/A/V/3				
	S/B/V/3				
	A/STOP				
	S/B/V/3				
1001	R/AMID				
	A/B/V/3				
1002	P/STOP				
	A/STOP				
	L/F/R				CAST OFF ALL LINES
	A/B/V/3				UNDERWAY, SHIFT COLORS
1003	P/STOP				
1004	A/B/V/3				
1006	L/F/R				
1009	P/STOP				
1009	P/A/V/3				
	R/F/R				
1011	S/STOP				
	S/STOP				
	E/C	296			
	A/A/STAN				
1018	L/R	195			
	L/F/R	195			
	E/C	196			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	0	5	1	6
1	2	3-4	5-7			

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	0	4
12	13-14	16	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY

TO SEA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					08-12 (CONT)
1019	AAF		20		
1025					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1027	R/S/R	198			
1028	C/C	205			
1030					SECURE THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
1037	AAV/3		5		
	L/S/R	090			
1041					ENS (b) ASSUMED THE CONN
1043					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					08-12 (CONT)
1043					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1044	AAV/3		10		
	R/S/R	270			
1045	R/S/R	270			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1047	AAV/3		5		
1050					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1109	L/S/R	260			
	AAV/3		25		
1116					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1127	C/C	280			
1129	C/C	300			
1132	C/C	305			
1140					GUN EXERCISE (DRILL) GENERAL QUARTERS
1144	L/S/R	283			
	AAF		20		
	R/S/R	300			
1145	L/S/R	270			PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
	R/S/R	250			
	AAV/3		15		
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER		
D	A	D	9	L	6
1	2	3-4	5	6-7	

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	8	H	15
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO SEA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-25	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
					12-16
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1147	4/R	225			
	4/S/R	260			
	A/A/S		17		
	C/L	190			
1149	B/A/F		19		
1150	L/S	170			
1151	C/L	160			
	C/L	150			
	C/L	155			
	R/S/R	251			
1152	A/A/S		15		
	C/L	215			
	C/L	230			
	C/S		13		
1154	A/A/L/S		16		
	C/L	226			
1157	R/S/R	250			
	A/A/S		17		
1158	4/R	230			
1159					END (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1201	C/L	227			
1202	A/A/F		20		
	C/L	225			
	C/L	222			
1203	4/S		17		
	C/S		12		
	C/L	220			
	C/S		15		
1205	C/L	216			
	A/A/S		10		
1206	R/S/R	225			
	C/L	223			
1208	C/S		8		
1209	4/S/R	135			
	C/S		15		
	410/R	135			

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	09	16	0	1	H	15	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>Subic Bay</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SEA</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					12-16 (CONT)	
1211	C/S		13			
1214	C/L	135				
1215	C/S		15			
1218	R/S/R	225				
1219	R/F/R	225				
1220	C/L	230				
1223	C/L	235				
1225	C/L	27	17			
1229	A/A/40	230				
1231	C/L	225		16		
1233	H/S/R	040				
1237	A/A/20		10			
1241	A/A/25		5			
1243	C/S		5			
1251					L ROUND EXPENDED MT #51 NO CASUALTIES	
1253					L ROUND EXPENDED MT #52 NO CASUALTIES	
1256					L ROUND EXPENDED MT #51 NO CASUALTIES	
1259					L ROUND EXPENDED MT #51 NO CASUALTIES	
1304					L ROUND EXPENDED MT #52 NO CASUALTIES	
1306					L ROUND EXPENDED MT #52 NO CASUALTIES	
1311	A/A/F		25		SHIP IS HEADING TO PORT TO PORT OF CALIC (b) (6)	
1315	R/S/R	075			DUE TO HAND WOUND	
1320					SET MATERIAL CONDITION "YELK"	
1320					SECURE FROM GENERAL QUARTERS	
1322	C/L	070				
1323					ASAC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1341					SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL	
1345					ASAC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1350					TEST OF SHIP'S WHISTLE - TEST SET	
1359	C/L	020				
1400	C/L	025				
1401	C/L	030				
1405	C/L	025				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOEPPH STRONG</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>	
D	A	D	D	1	1	H	S	E TO <u>SEA</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
10-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					12-16 (CONT)	
1463	A/A/S		15			
1467	A/A/F		20			
1469	N/A/S		10			
	A/STOP				INDICATING "999" FOR MANUEVERING COMBINATION	
1414					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1415	A/A/S		15	9MCL	(b) (6) IS OFF THE SHIP TAD TO HR.MCL	
	R/C/R	085			SUBIC BAY	
	R/S/R	085				
1416	SHIF/R	260				
	L/F/R	260				
1419	STEADY	195				
1420	A/A/F		20			
1427	R/S/R	220				
					SECURE THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANOTHER DETAIL	
1432	R/S/R	255				
1435					ENS. (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN	
1437	C/C	265			ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1456	C/C	275			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1459	C/C	270				
1506	R/S/R	300			ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1530	C/C	010			ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1532	C/C	015				
1535	C/C	320				
	C/C	020			ENS. (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN	
1538	AARULL		20			
1541	C/C	015				
1545					GENERAL QUARTERS FOR CIVIL "SHOOT"	
1546	L/F/R					
1547	L/S/R					
1548	L/10/R					
	C/C	180				
1549	STEADY	195				
1554	L/S/R	180				
1552	45		18			
1559	C/C	182				
1606	C/C	18				
1606	C/S		20			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE: DAD HULL NUMBER: 16

YEAR: 61 MONTH: 6 ZONE: 4 DAY: 15

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM: SUBIC BAY
TO: SEA

CLASS: 78 HANDL: 79

POSITION 0800 ZONE BY TIME

POSITION 1200 ZONE BY TIME

POSITION 2000 ZONE BY TIME

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
1607	R/S/R	204			16-20 16-18
1613	A/A/B		5		
1614	C/C	207			
1616	C/S		20		
1619	A/A/B		10		
1620	C/C	175			
1625	R/S/R	186			
1630	C/C	000			
1633	L/109R	000			
1636	C/C	357			
1638	A/A/S		15		
1638	C/C	359			
1640	C/C	000			
1641	C/S	002			
1643	C/C	001			
1646	C/C	004			
1656	R/S/R	150			
1659	R/109R	150			
1659	C/C	153			
1701	A/A/B		5		
1703	C/C	155			
1705	C/C	153			
1704	C/C	150			
1706					SET MATERIAL CONDITION "YARE" THROUGHOUT THE SHIP PROPERLY BELIEVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ISG USN
					16-18
1706					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1712	R/S/R	200			
1714	A/A/B		20		
1714					SECURE FROM GENERAL QUARTERS
1717	R/S/R	225			ASRAN REVIEW SYSTEM REPORTS ALL SECURE
1722	L/S/R	170	1		

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	16	
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	15
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO SEA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					16-17 (CONT)
1725	R/S/R	225			
1736					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1739					OBSERVED SUNSET
1750					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1755					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LT USN
					18-20
1755					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1803					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1845	C/C/S	045°	10		
1852					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1900	L/S/R	015°			
1907					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1913	R/10/R	025°			
1933	C/S		05		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1944					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2000	L/10/R	225			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2004					ENDS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
2008					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					JTG USNR
					20-24
2008					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2025					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2037	R/S/R	046			
2056	R/S/R	164			
2056					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2084	R/S/R	276			
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2119					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2103	C/C	246			
2145					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	16	0	10	H	15	JOSEPH STRAUSS		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM	SUBIC BAY	
								E	TO SEA	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20-24 (cont)
2157					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2212					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2240					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2255					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2310					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2335					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2337					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2357					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) JG USN

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	14	16
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO LOCAL DP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL.
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					08-04
2359					UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, OPERATING WITH USS KINKAID, USS HEWITT. DTC USS STRAUSS FLAGSHIP USS STRAUSS. SOUTH CO USS STRAUSS FLAGSHIP USS STRAUSS 1B2A BOLLERS ON THE LINE 1B2A GENERATORS ON THE LINE THE PLANT IS SPILT SHIP IS IN A DARKENED CONDITION WITH A MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. THE SHIP IS IN CONDITION OF READINESS TO. NO GUNS ARE PRESENTLY MANNED. EMCON CONDITION BRAID IS SET. ASSUME THE WATCH.
0903					FNS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONVA
0905					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0948					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0105	RSR 1/2	325	8		
0130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0348					FNS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONVA
0350					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
0405					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 155
0405					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 155
0430					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0449					LOST STEERING CONTROL
					AFTER STEERING HAS CONTROL
0450					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0454					BRIDGE HAS CONTROL PORT UNIT, PORT CABLE
0454					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER		
D	A	0	06	1	6	
1	2	3-4	5-7			

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	10	H	16
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO LOCAL OP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0000		
L 175° 59.5W		BY 34
λ 118° 50E		BY 34

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____		BY _____
λ _____		BY _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____		BY _____
λ _____		BY _____

LEGEND	
1-CELESTIAL	
2-ELECTRONIC	
3-VISUAL	
4-D.R.	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					77
					24-07 (CONT)
0525					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0545					OBSERVED SUNRISE
0555					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0600					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0630					LJTG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0637					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LJTG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT USN
					07-12
0637					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0658					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0705					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0704					SHIP WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS
					FMS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USNR
					07-12 (CONT)
0718					PERMISSION GRANTED TO SURFACE BLOW 2A BLOWER
0745	C/L	338			
0749					COMPLETED SURFACE BLOW OF 2A BLOWER
0755	C/L	308			
0818					16 ROUNDS EXPENDED FROM
					EXPENDED 5 ROUNDS MT #91 NO CASUALTIES
					EXPENDED 11 ROUNDS MT #52 NO CASUALTIES
0819	C/L	338			
0854					EXPENDED 1 ROUND MT #51 NO CASUALTIES
					EXPENDED 9 ROUNDS MT #52 NO CASUALTIES
0912	C/L	316			
0915	C/L	338			EXPENDED 5 ROUNDS MT #51 NO CASUALTIES
					EXPENDED 5 ROUNDS MT #52 NO CASUALTIES
0920	C/L	180			
	C/S				1615
0921					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUS</u>		CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>			
D	A	J	A	1	4	H	1	E	TO <u>SEA</u>		
			16								

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0600			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L <u>15° 00' N</u> BY <u>2.4</u>			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____			λ <u>118° 42' E</u> BY <u>2.4</u>			λ _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					07-12 (cont)
0923					SECURE FROM GENERAL QUARTERS
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG USN
					07-12 (cont)
0938					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0941					BRIDGE LOST STEERING AFTER STEERING ASSUMED
					CONTROL STEERING C-190° BY GYRO
0950					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1005					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1067					AFTER STEERING SHIFTED CONTROL TO BRIDGE BRIDGE
					ASSUMED CONTROL STEERING C-190° PORT UNIT PORT
					CABLE
1015					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1015					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1617	C/S		5		
1041					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1045	C/L	168			
1054					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1108					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1110	C/L	188			
1135					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1152					FMS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONTROL
1156					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1205					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG USN
					12-16
1205					ASSUMED THE WATER LAUNCHWAY AS BEFORE
1221					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1246					ASROC ROUING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1250	L/S/R	000			
1253	L/S/R				
1257	C/L	200			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	H	16
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO LOCAL OP AREA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					12-16 (cont)
1310					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1321	L/S/R	140°			CDR (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1323	L/S/R				
1328	A/A 2/3		10		
1331	c/l	358°			
1334					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1342	c/s		05		
1344	L/S/R	279			SHIP IS MANEUVERING TO POSITION FOR TOWING EXERCISE WITH USS KWAKAI
1348	c/l	230°			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1400					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1402	c/l/s	300°	10		
1406	A/A 1/3		05		MAKING FINAL APPROACH TO GAIN POSITION ON USS KWAKAI TO TOW HER
	S/E/STOP				
1407	S/A 1/3				
1411	NL/STOP				
	S/A 1/3				
1415	P/B 1/3				SHOT LINE RECEIVED ON USS KWAKAI
	P/STOP				
1416	P/L/B 1/3				
	R/AM10				
1417	P/STOP				
	S/L/B 1/3				
	S/STOP				
1418	R/FULL/R				
	P/L/B 1/3				
1420	P/STOP				
	L/F/R				
1424	P/B 1/3				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1429	P/L/STOP				
	S/L/B 1/3				
	R/AM10				
1431	S/L/STOP				
1445					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1447	N/A 1/3				COMMENCED TOW
	004/0PM				
1448	006/0PM				

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRALES</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-1	22		
D	A	D	D	G						
								AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>		
								TO <u>LOCAL OPAREA</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
1450	012/RPM				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1453	016/RPM				
	E/C	255'			
1455	020/RPM				
1500	028/RPM				
1504	010/RPM				
1508	ALL/STOP				
	999/RPM				
1515	S/C 1/3				
	S/C/STOP				
1516	S/C 1/3				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	S/C/STOP				
1518					CASTING OFF TOWING HAUSER
1525	A/A 1/3		05		
	E/C	260'			
1526	A/A 2/3		10		
1533					SECURE FROM TOWING EXERCISE
1535					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMBAT
1541					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1543					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMBAT
1548	11510	150			
1552					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG, USN
					16-18
1557					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS PERFORM
1621					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1647					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1649					DCENTRAL REPORT ALL SECURING
					STATIONED UNREP DETAIL
1700	C15		14		
1708					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1723					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C11K	145			
	C15		15		
1726	C11K	140			

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	16
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY

E TO LOCAL OPAREA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					<u>B-19 (cont)</u>
1727	CIS		19		
	CIC	150			
1728	STDY	150			
1729	CILIC	148			
	CIRIC	150			
1731	CILIC	149			
1733	N/A/S		14		
	CIS		13		
1734	CIS		14		
	CIRIC	150			
1735	CILIC	149			
1738	CIRIC	150			
1741	N/A/E		22		
1742					OBSERVED SUNSET
	CIC	152			
1744					ASPC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1745	CIC	150			
					D.L. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1754					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1755					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
1806	CILIC	148			(b) (6)
1810	CILIC	143			(b) (6)
1811	CIRIC	146			USC USN
1812	CIC	150			
	AIR/PAU		18		
1813	CIRIC	151			
	CIC	153			
1814					ASPC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	CIC	154			
1815	CIC	153			
	CILIC	152			
1816	CILIC	150			
1817	CIC	149			
1818	CIS		14		
1824	CIC	150			
1826	CIC	152			
	CIS		22		

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22			
D	A	D	06	1	0	H	16	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>PHILIPPINE</u>		
								TO OF AREA		78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800	L 14	26 N BY 24	1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
1100	L 19	06 E BY 24	1400			2200			2 - ELECTRONIC
			1600						3 - VISUAL
			1800						4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	25-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
					18-20 (CONT)	
1820	CIC	150				
1829	AIRIS		14			
1844					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1850					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN	
1852	CIC	146				
	CIS		19			
1854	CIRIC	150				
1855	CIC	149				
1858	CIC	150				
1859	CIS		14			
	CIS		13			
1900	CIS		14			
1904	AIRFLANK		25			
		152				
1908					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN	
					SECURED UNREP DETAIL	
1910	CIRIC	150				
1911					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1912	CIC	135				
1913	WOPN	035				
	CIS		14			
1914	CIS	10			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1943					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1950					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN	
					FIRE LITE IN 2 B BOWLER	
1962	4/12/619					
2010					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2035					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	IF USN
					0820-24	
2035					ASSUMED ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BE	
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2046					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2106					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2110					SECURE FIRE OF 2 A BOWLER	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	16	01	04	16	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SEA</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					20-24 (cont)
2126					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2200	15°R	270			
2225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2245					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2258					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2317					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2347					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
* 2345	15°R	082			
2353					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2355					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMM
2359					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USNR

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	D	L	Φ	L	Φ	H	1			7
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>		78	79
TO <u>LOCAL OP AREA</u>											

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					ΦΦ-Φ4	
2359					ASSUMED THE WATCH OPERATING WITH USS REEVES USS KUKAID AND USS HEWITT IN LOCAL OP AREA OTC CTG 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS REEVES SOPA CTG 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS REEVES ISOLERS ON THE LINE "1B", 2A GENERATORS ON THE LINE "1B", 2A PLANT IS SHUT SHIP IS DARKENED WITH EXCEPTION OF RUNNING LIGHTS MATERIAL CONDITION YAKE IS SET CONDITION OF READINESS II NO GUAR ARE MANUED EMCON CONDITION "BRAVO" IS IN EFFECT	
Φ2009					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2038					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2056	C/S		Φ5		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2107					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2208	R/S/R	270°				
Φ2136					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2145					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2159					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2215	L/E/P	Φ90				
Φ2226					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2245					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
Φ2302	R 25°/R	270°				
Φ2318					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN	
Φ2322					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2340					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ2345	W/H/L	Φ90				
Φ2347	STBY	100				
Φ2357	ZIRK	110				
Φ2405					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6) LTJG USN	
					Φ4-Φ7	
Φ405					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
Φ425	R/H/R	270°				
Φ421	C/S	10°				

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER		
D	A	D	0	6	1, 6
1	2	3-4	5-7		

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	11	7
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SLURIC BAY
 TO LOCAL OP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
					04-07 (cont)
0435					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0446	R/S/R	005			
0455					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	R/S/R	105			
0457	C/R/C	135			
0500	R/S/R	160			
0502	H/A/F		18		
0503					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/R/C	180			
0505	A/A/S		15		
0507	H/A/F		20		
0509	C/R/C		190		
0510	C/S		7		
0512	C/C		195		
0515	A/A/S		8		
	A/C/C	200			
0516					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COWN
	C/R/C	199			
0518	C/R/C	195			
0520					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
0521	C/S		7		(b) (6) LTJG, USN
					(b) (6) LTJG, USN
0520					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0521	C/S		7		ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0521					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0535					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG, USN
					(b) (6) LTJG, USN
0535					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0550	C/S		6		COMMENCED QUICKDRAW EXERCISE
0555					OBSERVED SUNRISE
0630	C/S		7		COMMENCED FIRING AT ISLAND AT 52
0644	R/S/R		15		
0646	C/S		14		
	C/S		13		

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	05	1	04	17	E			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	TO <u>LOCAL OP AREAS</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L 14°29'N		BY 214	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A 119°02'E		BY 214	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
0648	CIS		15		
0649	CIS		16		
0651	LSR	240	15		
0654	CIC	150			
0657	CICIS	145	14		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0659	CIC	195			
0700	CIC	210			
0701	CIC	196			
0704	LSR	118	20		
0705	CICIS	125	10		
0707	LSR	195	9		
0708	CICIS	200	10		
0712	CIC	205			
0715	CICIS	195	9		
0716					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					07-12 (b)(6) LTJG USN
					07-12
0716					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0721	CILIC	195			
0722					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0726	CIS	'	10		
0735					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTIG (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					07-12 (CONT.)
0735					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0737	CIC	198			
0740	CICIS	195	8		
0743	CIS		9		
0746					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0811	CIC	198			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0835	CIC	195			CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0838	CIC	190	8		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0900	CICIS	195	9		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0925	CIC	015	8		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0943	CIS		9		CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0953	CIS		10		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A		HULL NUMBER 006 16		YEAR 01	MONTH 10	ZONE H	DAY 17	E	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY		
									TO LOCAL OP AREA		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0900			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L 14°56.5'N		BY 2,4	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	λ 118°44'E		BY 2,4	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
1019					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1022					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT, USN
1027					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1023	C/K	290			
1047					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1051					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT, USN
1051					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1110					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1138					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1152					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY THE CAPTAIN
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT USN
1152					12-16
					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) DR. USN
					12-16 (CONT)
1203					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1220					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1225	R/S/R	036			
1227					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1252					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1254					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1311	R/S/R	156			
1328					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1344	A/A/Y3			5	
1349	C/C	136			
1350					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1406					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTIC (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	09	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	10	H	17
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
 TO LOAN CP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
 1 - CELESTIAL
 2 - ELECTRONIC
 3 - VISUAL
 4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (CONT)
1404					(b) (6) [REDACTED] (b) (6) [REDACTED] LTJG USN
					12-16 (CONT)
1406	C/S		1φ		
1411					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1412	N/A/S		15		
1414	C/L	045			
1417					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1420	C/L	042			
1425	N/A/S		20		
1428		055			
1436	C/S		18		
1430	C/S		5		
1431	C/L	330			
1435	C/S		6		
1439					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1440	C/S		5		
	C/L	325			
1445	C/L	330			
	C/S		4		
1506					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1505					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1522	N/A/S		10		
	C/L	350			
1533					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1535					END (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COM
1543	C/L	338			
1545	A/A/S		15		
	C/L	320			
1547					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1559					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/L	270			
1602					PROPERLY RELAYED BY LTJG (b) (6) [REDACTED] (b) (6) [REDACTED] LTJG USN/R

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	L
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
07	10	11	17
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SWIC OAL
TO LOCAL OP AREA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0900		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND			
1	-	CELESTIAL	
2	-	ELECTRONIC	
3	-	VISUAL	
4	-	D.R.	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					16-18
1602					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1618	c/s		17		
1629					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1631					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1646	A/A/K		20		
1655	c/c	239°			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1711	R/S/R	277°			
	A/A/S		17		
1713	c/c	275°			
1718	c/c	277°			
1721	c/s		18		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1728	c/c	279°			
1738	A/A/K		25		
	A/A/P		20		
1739	C/R/C	255			
	c/s		15		
1745					OBSERVED SUNSET
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1747					OBSERVED SUNSET
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1752					EVS (b)(6) HAS THE COMM
1756					WATCH PROPERLY BELIEVED BY LTJG (b)(6)
					(b)(6) LTJG, USN
					18-20
1756					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1810	L/S/R	180			
	C/C	185			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1816	c/s		14		
	C/C	183			
1819	C/R/C	185			
1822	C/R/C	184			
1826	C/R/C	185			
1832	L/S/R	180			
1833	R/S/R	185			
1835	C/C	180			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/C	110			

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
D	A	B	C	1984	12	14	17
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY

E TO LOCAL OP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L 14°28'N BY 2.4			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A 118°28'E BY 2.4			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					18-20 (CONT)
1842	L518	090			
	CIS		14		
1845	L181C	091			
1846	C11C	090			
1850		091			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1856	C11C	090			
1900					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1910	CIS		14		
1916	L518	180			
1917	CIS		15		
1921	C11C	179			
1925					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1930	C11C	180			
1941					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1944					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1952					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					20-24
1952					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2012					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2040					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2047	L518	090			
2106					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2135					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2155	C11C	088			
2202					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2213	C/S		14		
2228	C11C	090			
2229					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2234	C11C	092			
2248	C11C	090			
2257					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2255	L518	046			
2258	CIC	047			ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2319	CIC	046			
2326					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	1	6		
1	2	3-4	5-7			

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	H	1
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO LOCAL OP AREA

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____ BY _____		
λ _____ BY _____		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____ BY _____		
λ _____ BY _____		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____ BY _____		
λ _____ BY _____		

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20-24
2344					ASRC ROVING PATROL REPORT NI SECURE
2346	YC	048			
2352					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMD
2354	C/L	045			
0000					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LT USN

C O N T I N U E D

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	16	
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	17
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRANUS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO LOCAL OP AREA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					20-24
2344					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS NI SECURE
2346	YC	048			
2352					LT JG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COUN
2354	C/L	045			(b) (6) 201
0000					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT JG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	005	110
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	H	18
12	13-14	16	16-17

USS JOSEPH STAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SLICK BAY
TO LOCAL OP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					50-52
					UNDERWAY AS BEFORE OPERATING WITH USS REEVES, USS ANKHAH, USS HEWITT CTC IS CTG 75.2 FLASHPHIP USS REEVES SOFA CTG 75.2 FLASHPHIP USS REEVES SHIP IS IN FORMATION DEPTH ON A BASE COURSE OF 120 SPEED 15 KTS. 1B 2B BOLLERS ON THE LINE, 1B, 2A GENERATORS ON THE LINE THE PLANT 1" SPIRIT SHIP IS IN A DARKENED CONDITION MATERIAL CONDITION YORE IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP CONDITION OF READINESS III NO GUNS ARE MANNED EMCOW CONDITION BRAVO MENE RAD IS SET. ASSUME THE WATCH
0006	C/L	006			
0010					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0028	C/L	002			
0039					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0108	C/L	000			
0106					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0109	4 1/2 R	336			
0112	C/L			20	
0113	4 1/2 R	300			
0113	C/L	340			
0115	C/L	011			
0127	4 1/2			25	
0135	C/L	335			
0135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0137	N/A/F			20	
0137	R 1/2 R	011			
0137					PERMISSION GRANTED TO PUMP BIDDGES
0145	4 1/2 R	330			
0147	N/A/F			23	
0147					DC. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0149	C/L	350			
0150	4 1/2 C/L	330		25	
0157	R 1/2 R	026			
0158	C/L	030			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE	HULL NUMBER
DAD	0416

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	H	18

USS JOSEPH STRIDES
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO LOCAL OP AREA

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	29-32	33-36	37-40	41
0158					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0205	C/L	050			
0216	C/S		20		
	C/L	011			
0225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0245	C/L	015			
0250					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0257	C/L	011			
0320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0335					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0344					ENS (b)(6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0358					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6) USNR
					04-07
0358					ASSUMED THE WATCH LEADERSHIP AS BEFORE
0403					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0415	C/L	016			
0416	C/L	020			
0421	C/L/S	030	22		
0423	C/L	040			
0426	C/L	050			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0432	C/L	060			
0436	C/L	020			
0450	C/L	011			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0516					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0541					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0557					ORDERED SURVISE
0558	A/A/L		24		
0606					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0620	C/L	000			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0630					
0638	C/S		20		
	A/A/S		17		
0640	R/S/R	040			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER
D	A	1.6
1	2	3-4
		5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	4	18
12	13-14	16	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
*PASSAGE FROM SOUTH BAY
TO LOCAL OP AREA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND	
1	CELESTIAL
2	ELECTRONIC
3	VISUAL
4	D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-25	30-32	33-35	37-40	41
					77
					Φ4 - Φ7 (CONT)
Φ642	A/A/E		2Φ		
	E/E	Φ30Φ			
Φ643	L/R	Φ25"			
Φ645	E/E	Φ24"			
Φ650	L/S/R	Φ15"			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	E/S		17		
Φ652	L/S		20		ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ655	A/A 2/3		18		
	N/A 3		20.5		
Φ656	L/S/R	ΦΦΦ			
Φ700	E/E	Φ25"			PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					ENG USA
					Φ7-12
Φ700					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
	E/E	ΦΦΦ			
Φ717					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ719	C/LIC	ΦΦ1			
Φ723	C/LIC	ΦΦΦ			
Φ726	C/LIC	ΦΦ1			
Φ730					SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR MISSILE FIRING
	C/LIC	ΦΦΦ			
Φ733					ENS (b)(6) HAS THE CONN
Φ738	LSR	180			
Φ754	E/E	190			
	E/S		Φ4		
Φ756	E/E	ΦΦΦ			
Φ759	LSR	180			
Φ800	E/S	Φ5			
Φ822					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ833	LSR	ΦΦΦ			
Φ830					SECURE FROM GENERAL QUARTERS
Φ825					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ845					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ846					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ872	E/S		5		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER		
1	2	3-4	5-7	8-9	10
D	A	D	0	6	1.6
12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	DATE	
0	1	1	8	198	
USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>					CLASS HANDL
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SWIC BA</u>					
TO <u>LOCAL OP AREAS</u>					

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L	BY		L	BY		L	BY		2 - ELECTRONIC
A	BY		A	BY		A	BY		3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
						07-12 (CONT)
1004	R/S/R	150				
1009	R/00/R	150				
1009	R/S/R	150				
1010	R/F/R	150				
1013	C/R/C	175				
1017	C/R/C	170				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1021	C/R/C	150				
1025						ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1028	C/S		4			
1029						ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1043	C/C	181				
1044						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1101	C/R/C	150				
1104						D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1108						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1110	C/R/C	000				
1114	R/S/R	000				
1117	R/10/R	000				
	R/S/R					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
	R/AMIO					
	A/STOP					
1119	L/S/R					
	L/F/R		00-			
1120	A/A/14			3		
	STDY	749				
1122	C/S		4			
1125						ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1127	R/S/R	000				
1128						ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1131	C/C	001				
1136						WATCH PROPERLY REVIEWED BY LTJG (b) (6)
						(b) (6)
						(b) (6) LTJG USN
						12-16
1136						ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1140						SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR
1145						SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR MISSILE SHOOT

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>	
D	A	D	D	0	1	H	1	TO <u>LOCAL OP AREAS</u>	
				E					

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 (cont)
1146	CILIC	359			
1151	AA213	000	10		
1157					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) TIS, USMC
1157					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1200	CIS		9		
1210	CILB	359	5		
1227	CIC	000			
1250	CIC	359	4		
1300	CIC	000			
1335	RAMPD				
	STEADY	010			
1336	CIC	180			
1341	AA213		10		
1349	CK	180			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1350					LTE FIRES 1A BOILER
1352	CILIS	180	5		
1355	CIC	000			
1410	CIS		4		
1413	CILIC	001			
1417	CIC	000			FIRE 1 TARTER MISSILE
1428	CKIS	180	15		
1432	CISIC	190	17		
1450	CIS		15		
1452					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) TIS, USMC
1452					ASSUME THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1500					ASSEX. ROUTINE PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					COMMENCED LEADERS EXERCISES WITH
					USS REEVES
1509	CK	180			
1510	CILIS	190	20		
	CIC	191			

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR MONTH ZONE DAY				USS JOSEPH STRAUSS		CLASS HANDL				
D	A	D	L	1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14		15	16-17	22	E

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800 L BY			1200 L BY			2000 L BY			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
A BY			A BY			A BY			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
1512	CIC	190			13-16 (CONT)	
1515	CIC/S	191	15			
1516	C/S		13			
1516	C/S		14			
1520	AAEWM	192	22			
1522	CIC	188				
1525	CIC/S	190	15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1526					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN	
1541	CIC	195				
1543	CIC	190				
1544	C/S/C	190	20			
1545					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1546	C/S		15			
1451	C/S		22			
1452	C/C	188				
1453	C/C	190				
1454	C/S		15		PERMISSION GRANTED TO LITE FIRE IN "A" BOILER	
1455					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN	
1455					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1600					FIRE LITE IN "A" BOILER & PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6) (b) (6) AT USN	
1606					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
1607					LTC (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN	
1609					LITE FIRE IN "A" BOILER	
1610					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1611					SECURE LEAFFREG EXERCISE	
1613	R/E/R					
1613	D/A/F				INDICATE "C/4"	
1614	SHIP R				MDM OVER BOARD "DRILL"	
1615	R/E/R					
1615	S/STOP					
1615	P/A/S					

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	I	L	L	L
1	2	3-4	5-7	6-7		

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
81	2	H	18
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS Joseph Strauss
AT/PASSAGE FROM SOUAL Bay
TO Local OP AREA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____ BY _____		
A _____ BY _____		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____ BY _____		
A _____ BY _____		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____ BY _____		
A _____ BY _____		

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					1613 (CONT)	
1616	A/STOP					
/	R/MID					
/	STERDY	124				
/	R/ISO/R					
/	R/E/R					
1617	R/MID					
/	L/E/R					
/	A/B/Y/S					
/	R/MID					
/	R/E/R					
1618	A/STOP					
1619	C/C	140				
/	A/B/F					
/	R/E/R					
1621	S/STOP					
/	P/A/S					
1622	A/STOP					
/	R/MID					
/	R/E/R					
1623	R/MID					
/	L/E/R					
/	A/B/Y/S					
/	R/MID					
1624	A/STOP					
/	P/A/C/S					CAPTAIN ASSUMED THE CONN
1626						SECURE FROM MAN OVER BOARD "DRILL"
1627	R/S/R	190		LTJG (b) (6)		ASSUMED THE CONN
/	C/S		18			
1632	A/STOP					INDICATE "999" FOR MANOEUVERING
/	S/B/Y/S					
1634	A/STOP					
1635	S/B/Y/S					
/	A/STOP					
/	A/A/Y/S					
/	L/S/R	190				
1639	A/A/Y/S					AZURE RAISING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
DAD	16	16	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	18	HIS	16
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO LOCAL OP BREA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0600		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	16°13'50"	BY 2,4
A	119°12'E	BY 2,4

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
1640	A/A/1/3		5		16-18 (CONT)
1646	C/L	Ø1Ø			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1651	R/R/R	19Ø			
1703					#1 A BOILER IS ON THE LINE ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1709	R/R/R	21Ø			
1720	R/R/R	24Ø			
1724	G				
1726					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1740					ENS (b)(6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1742					OBSERVED SUNSET
1750					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1756					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1802					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b)(6)
					(b)(6) (b)(6) (b)(6) LTJG USNR
					18-20
1802					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1823					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1845	A/A/2/3		1Ø		
1846	C/L	Ø3Ø			
1847	C/L	Ø4Ø			
1847	C/L	24Ø			
1851	C/L	235			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1900					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1905	A/A/3		15		
1910	A/A/3		Ø8		
1911	A/A/3		14		SECURED FIREØ #1A BOILER
1915	C/L/5	233	16		
1920	C/5		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1925	C/L/5	235	16		
1926	C/5		15		
1944	C/5		14		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1948					ENS (b)(6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1953					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	0	0	1	H	1	JOSPH STANLY	CLASS HANDL	78 79
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM		
								LOUIS		
								TO		
								OP HLEAS		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
2000					2-18-20 (CONT)	
2004					WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6) USG, WAW	
					20-24	
2000					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
2008	C15	+6	16			
2010					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2014	C1C	234				
2025	C1K	235				
2026	C1K	234				
2028					EAS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN	
2032	C1K	235				
2038					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2040					DCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2051	C1K	234				
2103					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2120	L1K	230				
2128	R1K	235				
2135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2228					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2234	C1K	234				
2258	C1K	235			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2311	C1C	234				
2315	R1A	243				
2317	C1K	242				
2326	C1K	243			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2341					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2357					EAS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN	
0001					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A	HULL NUMBER 16
------------------	-------------------

YEAR 01	MONTH 10	ZONE 14	DAY 19
------------	-------------	------------	-----------

USS JOSEPH STRALLS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO LOCAL OP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL
-------	-------

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
0800					UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
					00-04 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, OPERATING WITH USS REEVES USS KUMAHIRO USS HENWITT OTC IS CTS 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS REEVES SCPA IS CTS 75.2 FLAGSHIP USS REEVES 1A, 1B, 2B BOILERS ON THE LINE 1B2A GENERATORS ON THE LINE PLANT IS SPLIT SHIP IS IN A DARKENED CONDITION MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET CONDITION OF READINESS IV NO GUNS ARE MANUVED EMCON CONDITION BRAVO IS SET ON ALL CIRCUITS CIRCUITS. ASSUMES THE WATCH
0800 0808 0818					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LTJG, USN
0818					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0823	CIS		15		
0825					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0830	CICIS	158	16		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0848					SET EMCON CONDITION ALPHA
0816					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0845					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0856	L10R	147			AS
0902					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0928	CIS		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0953					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0930	CIC	180			
0935	CIS		19		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0935					SET EMCON CONDITION BRAVO
0940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE. USN (b) (6) ASSUMES THE CONN
0959	CIS C	120	L2		
0940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	1	6		
1	2	3-4	5-7			

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	H	19
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
 TO LOCAL OPERA

CLASS	HANDL
-------	-------

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800		14°31' U			BY 24	1200			1 - CELESTIAL
λ		119°31' E	λ		BY	2000			2 - ELECTRONIC
			λ		BY				3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

						0800-084	
						PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
						(b) (6)	
						(b) (6)	LT USN
						07-08 04-07	JR
						ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY A BEFORE	
	C/S		15			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
	C/S		10				
	C/L	110					
	C/L	106				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
						DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
						PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
						(b) (6)	JTG USNR
						04-07 (CONT)	
						PROPERLY RECEIVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
						(b) (6)	USNR
						(b) (6)	JTG USNR
						04-07 (CONT)	
	C/L	098				ASSUMED THE WATCH	
	C/S		15			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	JR
						OBSERVED SUNRISE	
						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
						DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORT ALL SECURE	
						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
						AF BRIDGE LOST STEERING CONTROL AFTER STEERING TOW	
	4/0R	098				CONTROL STEERING C-098	
	R/AMID					INTERSTEERING HATED CONTROL TO BRIDGE > 100 UNIT CIB	
						CABLE BRIDGE TOW CONTROL STEERING C-098	

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
1	2	3-4	5-7	YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
D	A	B	C	10	11	12	13-14 15
USS JOSEPH STRAUSS			AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY				CLASS HANDL
TO LORAIN O'NEILL			TO LORAIN O'NEILL				78 79

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800 L _____ BY _____ A _____ BY _____	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200 L _____ BY _____ A _____ BY _____	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000 L _____ BY _____ A _____ BY _____	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
--	--	--	---

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
04-07 (CONT)						
0747					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0752					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE DECK	
0753					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0758					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
08-12						
0758					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
0815					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0837					PERMISSION GRANTED TO BLOW TUBES #12 BOLLER	
0845					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
					COMMENTED BLOWING TUBES #12 BOLLER	
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0857					SECURE BLOWING TUBES #13 BOLLER	
0913					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0936	c/c/s	045°	10			
0940	c/c	055°				
0942					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0950					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1008	1/2 2/3		08			
1010					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1030	c/c		05			
1039					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1040					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1102					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1120	c/c	060°				
1126					PERMISSION GRANTED TO LIGHT FIRES #1 A BOLLER	
1130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1138					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1150					LITE FIRES IN #1 A BOLLER	
1155					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)	
12-16						
1155					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE	
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS		CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY		
D	A	D	D	1	2	H	19	E	TO LOCAL OP AREA		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-41	77
					12-16 (CONT)
1205	CIS		9		
1217	C/C	015			
1226					ASREQ REVENING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1222	C/C	014			
1225	A/D/S		12		
1229					SET THE SPECIAL JED AND ANCHOR DETAIL
1231					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) USG USN
					12-16 (CONT)
1231					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMP
1233					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE DUTY AS FOOD
1235					TIME CHECK
1236					TEST OF SHIP'S WHISTLE - TEST SET
1237	R/R	015			
1243					ASREQ REVENING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1245	C/C	016			
1253	R/S/R	051			
1256					#1 A BOILER IS IN FULL AUTOMATIC
1257	A/D/S				INDICATE "999" FOR MANUEVERING COMBINATION
1300	A/D/S				
1303					PILOT IS ONBOARD
1306	R/S/R	046			
1310	A/D/S				ASREQ REVENING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	R/S/R	011			
	A/D/S				
1317					SECURE FIRE IN #1 B BOILER
1318	C/C	065			
1320	L/S/R				
	A/D/S				
1326					TUG YTB-775 MADE UP STBD SIDE FWD
1331	L/S/R	060			
1332	L/E/R				
	STEADY	071			
1333	L/E/R	060			
	R/D/M/D				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER		
D	A	D	16	1	2	3-4

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	10	H	19
12	13-14	18	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
 TO LOCAL OP AREA

CLASS	HANDL
7B	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
					12-16 (cont)	
1333					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1334	L/F/R					
	R/H/M/D					
	R/F/R					
	R/H/M/D					
	L/F/R					
1335	R/H/M/D					
	R/F/R					
	R/H/M/D					
	L/F/R					
	R/STOP					
	R/H/M/D				ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1336	R/L/R					
1337	R/H/M/D					
	S/H/V/S					
	L/F/R					
	S/STOP					
1338	R/H/M/D					
	S/H/V/S					
1339	S/STOP					
1340					MOORED PORT SIDE TO REFUEL BULK SUBIC BAY	
					SHIFT COURSE	
1341					TUG IS CAST OFF	
1343	A/STOP				INDICATING "ODD"	
1349					SECURE SPECIAL SED AND ANCHOR DETAIL	
					THE OOD IS SHIFTED HIS WATCH FROM THE PILOT HOUSE TO THE PORT QUATERDECK	
					(b) (6) (b) (6)	
					LT USN	
					12-16 (cont)	
					OOD: LTJG	POOW: STG1
					OOD: STG2	MSGR: ETSJ
1349					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.	
1355					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1420					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1441					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1441					SECURED FIRE IN BULKER 2B	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Joseph Strauss</u>	CLASS HANDLE
D	A	D	16	0	1	H	19	AT/PASSAGE FROM	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	<u>To Santa Rosa Pier, Sual</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					12-16 (CONT)
1455					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1501					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1526					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1648					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ET (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					16-20
					CDO; LTJG (b) (6) POOW; GMM2 (b) (6)
					OOD; ET1 (b) (6) MSGR; SN (b) (6)
1540					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1541					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1551					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
1615					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
1637					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
1638					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1656					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1717					ASROC ROVER REPORTS ALL SECURE
1745					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1750					SECURITY ALERT
1757					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
1810					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1835					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1838					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1900					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1922					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1942					ASROC ROVING PATROL REP
1942					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1945					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY AKZ (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ET/UCW
					20-20
1945					
					CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW FT63 (b) (6)
					OOD SK2 (b) (6) MOOW SN (b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	D	16	01	10	H	19	AT/PASSAGE FROM			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>SOUTH POL PIER</u>	78	79
								<u>SUBIC BAY, R.P.</u>			

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-36	37-40		41

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
					20 - 00 (CONT)	77
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE	
2000					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2020					ER (b) (6) SSN# (b) (6)	
					(b) (6) REPORTED ONBOARD FOR DUTY	
2030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2040					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2130					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2146					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2253					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2330					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2340					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
2345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					SK2 USN	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	116
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	14
12	12-14	16	16-17

USS JOSEPH SIBAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM

TO SOUTH POL PIER
SUBIC BAY R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
2345					<p>00-04</p> <p>ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED PORTSIDE ALONGSIDE SOUTH POL PIER U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY R.P. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. 1A BOILER AND 1B, 1A SSTE AND FWD EVAPORATOR AND 1,3,5 ON</p> <p>EVAPORATOR AND 1,3,5 FIREPUMP ON THE LINE SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET</p> <p>CDO: LTJG (b) (6) PCOW: ETM3 (b) (6)</p> <p>OOD: BM2 (b) (6) MSER: QMSA (b) (6)</p>
2356					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0020					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0045					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0055					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0110					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0137					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0153					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0202					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0252					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0300					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0318					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0345					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY STG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					BM2 USA
					04-08
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) PCOW: Q53 (b) (6)
					OOD: STG (b) (6) MSER: SN (b) (6)
0345					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
0346					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0406					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0432					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0436					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D	05	1	0	H	2	0	E	
								AT/PASSAGE FROM		
								TO	SOUTH POL PIER SUBIC BAY, R.P.	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-35	37-40	41
					77
					04-08 (CONT.)
0458					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0523					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0535					RECEIVED YSD-63 ALONGSIDE
0540					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0541					CAST OFF YSD-63
0549					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0612					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0633					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0657					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0714					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0731					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0737					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0745					PROPERLY RELIEVED BYENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					08-12
					CDOLTC (b) (6) ROOM GAIT (b) (6)
					OODENS (b) (6) MOON
0815					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
0800					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0807					L776 (b) (6) IS C-DO ASSUMES DUTIES AS C.D.O.
0825					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0849					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0913					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0925					YSD 63 CAME ALONGSIDE; STAB
0941					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1008					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1035					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1045					CAST OFF YSD 63
1058					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1122					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1143					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BYENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	20
12	13-14	18	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM
SOUTH POL PIER
SUBIC BAY, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0600			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					12-16
					CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW STGSN (b) (6)
					OOD GMMC (b) (6) MOOW GMSN (b) (6)
					POOW GMMJ (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
1205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1230					SET THE MODIFIED SEA DETAIL.
1231					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1248					DCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1249					SHIFTING WATCH FROM PORT QUARTER DECK TO THE BRIDGE. (b) (6)
					(b) (6) GMMC, USA
					12-16-18 (CONT)
1249					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE. PILOT IS ON BOARD
1250					YTB 797 TIED UP STBD FWD. YTB 774 TIED UP STBD AFT
1252					ALL LINES SINGLED.
1253					TAKE IN ALL LINES
1255					UNDERWAY. SHIP IS SHIFTING BERTHS TO BOTON WHARF EAST. ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1321					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1328					MOORED PORTSIDE TO BOTON WHARF EAST, SUBIC BAY, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
1330					CAST OFF TUGS
1335					SECURE THE SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL. SHIFTED WATCH TO THE PORT QUARTER DECK. (b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USNR
					12-16 (CONT)
					C.D.O. LTJG (b) (6) P.O.O.W. STGSN (b) (6)
					O.O.O. GMMC (b) (6) M.O.O.W. GMSN (b) (6)
1335					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1341					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	02	H	20
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____

TO BOTON WHARF
EAST SUBIC BAY R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND

1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
					12-16 (CONT)
1348					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1425					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1448					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1449					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1511					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1536					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1545					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ICW (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) GMMC, USN
					16-20
					COO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: OS (b) (6) COO: ICC (b) (6) MOOW: MSSN (b) (6)
1545					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1550					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1619					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1642					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1655					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1708					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1735					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1801					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1828					WENT TO SECURITY ALERT DUE TO CHEMICAL ALARM
1832					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
1900					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1920					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1939					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) ICC
					20-24
					COO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: RM (b) (6) COO: EW (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
1939					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1948					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	20
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM _____
TO Boton WHARF

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					20 TO 24 (CONT)
2009					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2037					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2048					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2103					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2132					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2152					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2202					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2231					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2246					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2253					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2339					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2343					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					PROPERLY BELIEVED BY SNA (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	D	1	6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	21	
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM BOTON
TO PIER, SUBIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					00-04
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED PORTSIDE ALONG BOTON WHARF EAST U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY R.P WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGH OUT THE SHIP RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER
					CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW G MG3 (b) (6)
					OOD SH1 (b) (5) MOORV SMSA (b) (6)
0807					ASROC REPORTS ALL SECURE
0834					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0854					DC CENTRAL ALL SECURE
0956					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1144					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1149					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1208					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1256					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1323					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1342					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY VNI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					SH1 USN
					04-08
					CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW STG (b) (6)
					OOD VNI (b) (6) MOORV
1347					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1355					DC CENTRAL ALL SECURE
1405					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1430					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1453					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1455					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0514					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0540					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0550					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	1.6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	21
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM BOTON
TO PIER, JURIC BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					04-08 (CONT)
0605					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0623					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0647					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0648					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0712					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0740					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0740					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENSIGN (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					921, 422
					08-12
					CDC: LT JG (b) (6) POOW: FTJ (b) (6)
					COD: ENSIGN (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
0740					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
0742					SECURITY ALERT.
0745					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT.
0800					SH3 (b) (6) (b) (6) RETURNED
					FROM U.A. 21 OCT. 80.
0805					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0829					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0845					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0855					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0925					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0929					LT (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS COMMAND DUTY OFFICER.
0945					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0948					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1010					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1044					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1050					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1116					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1118					BT3 (b) (6) (b) (6) RETURNED
					FROM U.A. 21 OCT. 80
1140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GHTZ (b) (6)
					(b) (6)

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	H	21
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM BOER
E TO FLY SURIK BAY

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					(08-12 CONT.)
					(b) (6) CDS USN
					12-16
					CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: SK3 (b) (6)
					OOD: GHT2 (b) (6) MOOW: SA (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1146					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1220					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1240					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1240					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1320					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1400					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1414					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1430					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1444					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1459					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1520					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY DK1 (b) (6)
					(b) (6) CAPT
					(b) (6) CAPT USN
					16-20
					CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: SK3 (b) (6)
					OOD: DK1 (b) (6) MOOW: SN (b) (6)
1545					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1611					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1623					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
* 1620					LT (b) (6) ASSUMED DUTY AS COMMAND DUTY OFFICER
1645					OFFICER
1655					DC Central Reports All Secure
1656					ASROC Roving Patrol Reports All Secure
1710					ASROC Roving Patrol Reports All Secure
1725					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	1-6	1-6	01	10	H	21	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>BOTON</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>PIEK, SUBIC BAY</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					(16-20 CONT.)
1730					LT (b) (6) ASSUMED DUTY AS COMMAND DUTY OFFICER
1750					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1818					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1851					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1917					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1933					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1934					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1945					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY RMC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) (MUS)
					20-24
					ODO: LT (b) (6) PDDW: GMG? (b) (6)
					OOD: RMC (b) (6) AICOW: STG (b) (6)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1955					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2018					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2044					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2055					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2021					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2147					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2208					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2236					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2248					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2303					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2330					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2338					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ET (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) (MUS)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D	16	1	4	2	2	E	TO	
									PIER, SUBIC BAY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00-04
2338					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED PORTSIDE ALONG BOTON WHARF EAST US NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY R.P. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, MATERIAL CONDITION YARE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER
					CDO LT (b) (6) POOW SM3 (b) (6)
					OOD ETI (b) (6) MOOW PHSN (b) (6)
2339					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2357					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0025					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0043					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0054					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0123					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0150					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0152					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0219					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0247					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0252					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0315					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0330					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0343					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0405					PROPERLY RELIEF BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) ETI USN
					04-08
					CDO LT (b) (6) POOW FTM3 (b) (6)
					OOD ENS (b) (6) MOOW SA (b) (6)
0405					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
0406					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0432					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0443					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0445					FLOODING IN ASTER PASSAGE W/ 4-6 INCHES
0458					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0524					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>Joseph STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	06	1	04	22	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>BOSTON</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	TO <u>PEARL, SUBIC BAY</u>
									78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					(04 - 08 CONT)
0545					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0555					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0632					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0641					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0648					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0711					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0730					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY: OSI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) ENS USN
					08 - 12
0730	Mah				CDO: LT (b) (6) ROOM: STG 3 (b) (6)
					OOD: OSI (b) (6) MOB: SN (b) (6)
0730					ASSUMED THE WATCH - MOORED AS BEFORE
0732					(b) (6) (b) (6) RMSN
					REPORTED ABOARD USS JOSEPH STRAUSS FOR DUTY:
0740					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0746					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0808					FTG3 (b) (6) AUTHORIZED LEAVE FROM
					08 OCT 23 TO 0700 08 OCT 26
0808					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0822					LT (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS
					COMMAND DUTY OFFICER
0831					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0837					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0857					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0920					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0944					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0946					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1013					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1042					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1043					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1110					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1143					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTMC (b) (6)
					(CONT)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	006	116

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	A	22
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS Joseph STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM Baton
TO Sancti Spiritus Bay, Philippines

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
08-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					(08-12 Cont)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					OSI USN
					12-16
					C.D.O. LT (b) (6)
					P.O.O.W. QM3 (b) (6)
					O.O.D. FTMC (b) (6)
					M.O.O.W. STSN (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED AS BEFORE.
1200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1225					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1237					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1250					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1319					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1332					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1414					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1432					SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
1447					TIME CHECK
1455					THE OOD IS SHUFFING HIS WATCH FROM THE
1457					PORT QUARTER DECK TO THE BRIDGE
1436					LT (b) (6) ASSUMED THE DECK
1437					TIME CHECK
1440					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1448					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1452					PERMISSION GRANTED TO TEST MAIN ENGINE
1457					TEST OF MAIN ENGINE IS SET
1500					PILOT IS ONBOARD - CAPT. BROWN
1501					INDICATE "999" FOR MANUEVERING COMBINATION
1501					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1502					YTB-TUG 775 IS MADE UP SIBD SIDE AFT
1503					YTB-TUG 784 IS MADE UP STBD SIDE FWD
1509					PILOT ASSUMED THE CONN
1504					UNDERWAY - SHIFT COLORS
1505					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1506	P/A 1/3				
1507	N/STOP				
1508					TUG AFT IS LAST OFF
1509	R/E/R				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>		
D	A	D	G	0	1	H	22	E TO <u>SEA</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
					12-16 (CONT)
1507	R/W/V3				
1508	A/STOP				
1510	A/R/V3				TUG FWD IS CAST OFF
	R/AMUD				
					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN 720H
1511	H/S/R	0000			SEA PILOT IS OFF THE SHIP
1513	H/S/R				
	H/R				
1515	C/L	225			
1522	A/D/23				
1525	R/S/R	291			
1527	L/S/R	250			
1528	C/L	246			
1529	A/M/S				
1533	L/S/R	231			
1535					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1541	L/S/R	195			
1548	A/D/23		100		
1553					SECURE FROM SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
1554	R/S/R	027			
1536					D.L. (ENTR) REPORTS ALL SECURE
1559					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LT USU

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
					16-18
1559					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1601					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1611	L/S/R	0900			
	A/A/S	005			
1626					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1627	R/F/R	270			
1637	A/A/S	15			
1638	C/L	260			
	A/A/L	25			
1645	C/L	260			

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	L6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	2	2
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STILWELL
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
 TO LOCAL OP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
16-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					16-18 (cont)
1654	L/L	261°			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1702	L/R	257°			
1719	L/S/R	255°			
1721					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1730	CIC	254°			
1736					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1740					OBSERVED SUNSET
	CIC	252			
1748					DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1750					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1759					WATCH PROPERLY CONDUCTED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG ASX
					18-20
1759					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1805	L/R	215			
1810	R/R	253			
	CIS		20		
1816	CIS		21		
	CIC	251			
1820					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1824	CIS		20		
	C/R	253			
1845					DCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1847					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1859	CIS		21		
1912	CIS		20		
1920					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1930					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1942	R/FIR				
	S/FIR				
	R/FIR				
	R/AMIO				
	STBY	308			
	STBY	310			
1946	L/S/R				
	CIS		25		

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	05	1	10	H	32	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>LOCAL OP AREAS</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L	14 20.5	BY 2,4	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A	119 01	BY 2,4	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
18-22 (CONT)					
1948	STEADY	245			CAPT. BENEDE HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
1952	CIC	225			LTS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
1952	CIS		14		
1952	CIS		10		
2005	CICIS	318	20		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2011					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTES (b) (6)
20-24					
2011	CIC	328			ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2013	CISK	335	10		ENS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
2026	CISK	332	15		
2030	CICIS	000	5		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2049	CICIS	352	10		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2053	CIC	340			
2055	CIC	330			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2108	CICIS	320	15		
2115	CIS		10		
2118	CICIS	295	5		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2128	CIC	285			
2130	CIC	270			
2132	CIC	310			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2141	CIC	300			
2143	CIC	270			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2204	CICIS	300	10		
2207	CIC	320			
2213	CIC	335			
2215	CISK	050	5		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2221	CIC	070			
2231	CICIS	270	4		
2235	CICIS	310	5		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2242	CICIS	000	10		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2254	CIC	040			
2256	CICIS	030	5		
2259	CIC	000			
2300	CIC	340			

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	1.6	1.6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
11	10	H	22
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
E TO LOCAL OP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
2300	CIC	320			
2309	CIC/15	330	8		
2310	CIS		15		ASROC ROWING PATROL - REPORTS ALL SECURE
2318	CIS/15	350	8		
2326	CIS		5		
2340					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2348					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2352					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
2355	US/R	0600			
2356					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0600					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ULTRE, USN

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	0	05	16	01	04	23	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SURIC BAY</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>LOCAL OPARENS</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

~~0800~~
0800 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, OPERATING WITH
USS REEVES. OTC HAS CO USS REEVES FLAGSHIP
USS REEVES SDPA CO USS REEVES FLAGSHIP
USS REEVES STANDARD TACTICAL DATA
MANTLE EXCLUDES SHIP STEERING IN
FORM PORT 13 ANS ON A BASE COURSE
OF 253T AT A SPEED OF 20 KTS 1A 2A
BOILERS ON THE LINE 1B 2B GENERATORS
ON THE LINE PLANT IS SPLIT SHIP IS DARKENED
MATERIAL CONDITION VOR IS SET CONDITION
OF READINESS IV NO GUNS ARE MANNED
EMCON CONDITION BRAVO ASSUME THE WATCH
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0822
0830 C/S 15
R/F/R 090
0834 C/S 10
0840 R/S/R 150
0846 C/C 145 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0850 C/C 140
0852 C/S 20
0856 C/C 150
0905 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0911
0918 C/C 170
0936 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0937 C/C 150
0941 C/C 150 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0947 C/C 150
0952 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1000 C/S/R 330
1002 C/S 4
1004 C/C 345
1008 C/C 346
1015 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
C/C 050
C/S 7
1024 C/S 055 15

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRANUS</u>	CLASS	HANDLE
D	A	D	I	0	1	H	23	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BDM</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	TO <u>LOCAL GP AREA</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					<u>03-04 (CONT)</u>
0230	A/E		20		
0233	C/C	050			
0235	C/S		5		
0239	C/C	048			
0241					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0255	C/C	045			
0300	C/C	050			
0305	C/C	330			
0308					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0313	C/S		6		
0325	C/C	328			
0330	C/C	330			
0340	C/S/C	350	2		
0334					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0335					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0338	C/C	316			
0344		350			
0345					LTSJ (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0352	L/S/R	310'			
0353					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					<u>04-07</u>
0353					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0354	C/C/S	320'	12		
0400					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0402	C/C/S	330'	10		
0402	R/S/R	350'			
0416	L/S/R	320'			
0419	R/S/R	150'			
0425	L/S/R	130'			
0427					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0430	C/C	170'			
0435	C/S		09		
0438	L/S/R	130'			
0455	L/S/R	120'			

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	D	1	10	#	2,3	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>LOCAL OP AREAS</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800	L	14° 53.4'N BY 24	1200	L	BY	2000	L	BY	1-CELESTIAL
	λ	119° 13.8' E BY 24		λ	BY		λ	BY	2-ELECTRONIC
									3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					Φ4-Φ7 (CONT)
Φ456					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ503	L/S/R	Φ00°			
Φ504	C/S		Φ5		
Φ510	C/S		Φ7		
Φ525					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ535	R/S/R	Φ17°			
Φ540	C/C/S	Φ70°	11		
Φ541	C/S		12		
Φ550					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ556	A/A/E		19		
	C/C	Φ17°			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ557					OBSERVED SUNRISE
Φ602	E/C/S	Φ15°	20		
Φ606	C/C	Φ13°			
Φ610	C/S		21		
Φ615					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	L/L/S	Φ17°	19		
Φ640	R/S/R	Φ35°			
Φ645					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ650	L/S/R	Φ20°			
Φ654	L/A/R	Φ00°			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ700					PROPERLY RELIANT BY LTJG (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6) LTJG USNAR
					Φ7-12
Φ700					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
Φ702	L/S/R	Φ05°			
	C/S		Φ8		
Φ703					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ710					ENS (b)(6) ASSUMED THE COM
Φ723	C/L/C	196			
	C/S		10		
Φ735					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ753					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ823					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
Φ846					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STEWART</u>		CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	05	10	10	H	23	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>LOCAL</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	16	16-17	TO <u>OP AREAS</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L	14.285N	BY 2,4	
A		BY	A		BY	A	119.31E	BY 2,4	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					07-12 (cont)
0848	C1A/L	210			
0849					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0900					COMMENCED 216 2A5 BASE COURSE 260
0910					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0925	A1A5		15		
	C1C	250			
0927					COMMENCED BROAD WAVE BASE COURSE 260
0939					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0940	C15		5		
0944					OCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0945	C15		12		
1005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1014	C15		5		
1030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1038					OCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1042	C15		5		
1043	C15		5		
1053					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1057	C15		15		
	C15		13		
	C15		18		
1058	C15		15		
1117					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					OCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
1156					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) (1-96, 115)
					12-16
1156					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1221	C1C15	030	7		
1226	C1C15	260	15		
1232					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1258	C1C15	145	20		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	1,6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	N	23
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAVSS

AT/PASSAGE FROM LOCAL

TO OP AREAS

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41 77
					12-16 (CONT)
1325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1353					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1415					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1438					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1443					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1450	C/C	340			
1500	C/C/S	005	15		
1510	C/S		20		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1539					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1544					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
/	C/S		12		
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1555					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG USN
					16-18
1555					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1657	C/S		5		
1610	C/S		15		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1615	C/L	270			
1617	C/L	248			
1622	C/S		5		
1635	C/L	300	10		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1636	C/L	320			
1638	C/L	346			
1642	C/L	240			
/					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1706	C/L	090			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
/	C/S		5		
1710	C/L	000			
1726					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1728	C/L	090			
1730	C/S		12		
1738	R/S/R	180			OBSERVED SUNSET
1741					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1745	A/A/S		15		

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	D	1	0	2	3	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>LOCAL OP AREAS</u>	78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

16-18 (CONT)

1745 VISIBILITY IS REDUCED COMMENCED SOUNDING FOG SIGNALS

1753 SECURE FROM SOUNDING FOG SIGNALS

1755 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1758 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) LTJG, USNR

18-20

1758 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

1805 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1817 R/S/R 310°

1823 A/A 2/3 10 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1842 A/A/S 15

L/10°/R 260° DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1845 A/A 2/3 10

R/10°/R

1848 L/10°/R 310°

1850 R/10°/R 340°

1853 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1857 L/S/R 180°

A/A 1/3 05

1925 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1935 A/A/F 20

1938 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1941 ENIS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COM

1943 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1952 EFO WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) LTJG, USNR

20-24

1952 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

2003 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

2015 L/S/R 010

2020 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

2035 COMMENCED NARROW WEAVER

2051 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>LOCAL</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17				

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____	BY _____		L _____	BY _____		L _____	BY _____		2-ELECTRONIC
A _____	BY _____		A _____	BY _____		A _____	BY _____		3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
					18-20 (CONT)
2053					
2122					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2146					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	CIC	290			CEASED NAIRON WENTALS
2150					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2156	H/A/3		5		
2154	R/S/R	300			
2156	R/S/R	350			
2157	R/P/R	350			
	C/A/C	010			
	C/S		10		
2159	CIC	020			
2200	C/S		15		
2203	C/A/C	030			
2200	C/A/C	040			
2208	R/S/R	070			
2215	H/A/3		10		
2218					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2221	H/A/3		5		
2222	C/A/C	060			
	C/S		3		
2226	C/S		6		
2232	C/C	000			
2235	C/S		3		
2236	C/A/C	005			
2238	C/S		5		
2243					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2255	L/S/R	710			
2258	C/S		3		
2259	R/S/R	090			
2317	H/A/R/L		20		
2318					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2339					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2344					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2346					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE COMM
2347	R/S/R	190			

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	01	12
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	24
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS

CLASS	HANDL
-------	-------

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY

TO LOCAL OP AREAS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND	
1-CELESTIAL	
2-ELECTRONIC	
3-VISUAL	
4-D.F.	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					00-04
					LINERWAY AS BEFORE, OPERATING WITH USS REEVES CIC COM USS REEVES FLAGSHIP USS REEVES SOPA COM USS REEVES FLAGSHIP USS REEVES 1A2A BOILERS ON THE LINE 1B 2B GENERATORS ON THE LINE PLANT IS SHUT SHIP IS IN A DARKENED CONDITION MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO CONDITION DE READINESS TO 100 GUNS ARE MAINTAINED EMCON CONDITION BRACO IS IN EFFECT ON ALL CIRCUITS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)
0001					
					ASSUME THE WATCH, LINERWAY AS BEFORE
0015	C/C	200			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0016	L/O/R	170			
0022	C/C	200			
0027	C/C	160			
0027					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0028	C/C R/S	190			
0030	C/C R/D	200			
0039	C/C	160			
0041	C/C	170			DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0045	C/C	160			
0052					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0055	C/C	230			
0057	C/C/S	040	5		
0109	C/C/S	180	12		
0115	C/S		15		DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0117	C/S		20		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0140	C/S		8		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0142	C/S		10		
0143	C/C/S	040	5		
0201	C/C	180			
0207	C/S		8		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	3-4	6-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SHARK BAY</u>		
1	2	3	4	18	19	20	21	TO <u>LOCAL OP AREAS</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
0800		BY _____	1200		BY _____	2000		BY _____	
L _____			L _____			L _____			
A _____			A _____			A _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					<u>00-04 (CONT)</u>
<u>0242</u>	<u>RSR</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>12</u>		
<u>0247</u>	<u>LSR</u>	<u>290</u>			
	<u>CIC</u>	<u>260</u>			
<u>0250</u>	<u>LSR</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>15</u>		
<u>0255</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>200</u>			
<u>0258</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>12</u>		
<u>0304</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>220</u>			<u>DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>0303</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>180</u>			<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>0310</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>220</u>			
	<u>CIC</u>	<u>240</u>			
<u>0311</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>0415</u>			<u>COMMENCED BROAD WEAVE BASE COURSE 180</u>
<u>0316</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>5</u>		
<u>0322</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>15</u>		
<u>0330</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>6</u>		
<u>0333</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>5</u>		<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>0341</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>110</u>			
<u>0345</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>180</u>			
<u>0351</u>					<u>ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN</u>
<u>0352</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>10</u>		
	<u>CIC</u>	<u>070</u>			
<u>0355</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>15</u>		
	<u>CIC</u>	<u>050</u>			
<u>0357</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>070</u>			
	<u>CIS</u>		<u>18</u>		<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>0358</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>5</u>		
	<u>CIC</u>				
<u>0359</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>000</u>			
<u>0400</u>					<u>PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTSG (b) (6)</u>
					<u>(b) (6)</u>
					<u>(b) (6)</u>
					<u>(b) (6) LTJG USNR</u>
					<u>04-07</u>
<u>0408</u>					<u>ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE</u>
<u>0422</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>0434</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>10</u>		
<u>0437</u>					<u>D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>0440</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>15</u>		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22			
D	A	<u>0105</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>01</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>24</u>	E	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SHARK BAY</u>		
									TO <u>LOCAL OP AREAS</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800		BY _____	1200		BY _____	2000		BY _____	1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY _____	L		BY _____	L		BY _____	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY _____	A		BY _____	A		BY _____	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
<u>ØØ-Ø4 (CONT)</u>					
<u>Ø242</u>	<u>RSR</u>	<u>31Ø</u>	<u>12</u>		
<u>Ø247</u>	<u>LSR</u>	<u>29Ø</u>			
<u>Ø25Ø</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>26Ø</u>			
<u>Ø25Ø</u>	<u>LSR</u>	<u>24Ø</u>	<u>15</u>		
<u>Ø255</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>2ØØ</u>			
<u>Ø258</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>18Ø</u>	<u>12</u>		
<u>Ø3Ø4</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>22Ø</u>			<u>DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>Ø3Ø3</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>18Ø</u>			<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>Ø31Ø</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>22Ø</u>			
<u>Ø31Ø</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>24Ø</u>			
<u>Ø311</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>Ø45</u>			<u>COMMENCED BROAD WEAVE BASE COURSE 18Ø</u>
<u>Ø316</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>5</u>		
<u>Ø322</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>15</u>		
<u>Ø33Ø</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>6</u>		
<u>Ø333</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>5</u>		<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>Ø341</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>11Ø</u>			
<u>Ø345</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>18Ø</u>			
<u>Ø351</u>					<u>ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN</u>
<u>Ø352</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>1Ø</u>		
<u>Ø355</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>Ø7Ø</u>			
<u>Ø355</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>15</u>		
<u>Ø357</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>Ø5Ø</u>			
<u>Ø357</u>	<u>CIS</u>	<u>Ø7Ø</u>			
<u>Ø357</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>18</u>		<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>Ø358</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>5</u>		
<u>Ø359</u>	<u>CIC</u>	<u>ØØØ</u>			
<u>Ø4ØØ</u>					<u>PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTSG (b) (6)</u>
					<u>(b) (6)</u>
					<u>(b) (6) USA USNR</u>
					<u>Ø4-Ø7</u>
<u>Ø4Ø8</u>					<u>ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE</u>
<u>Ø422</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>Ø434</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>1Ø</u>		
<u>Ø437</u>					<u>D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>
<u>Ø44Ø</u>	<u>CIS</u>		<u>15</u>		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	24
12	13-14	16	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO LOCAL OPERA

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					04-07 (CONT)
0440	C/L	350			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0443					BRIDGE LOST STEERING CONTROL AFTER STEERING TOOK CONTROL STEERING C-350 BY GYRO
0449					
0450	C/L	335			BRIDGE ASSUMED AFTER STEERING SHIFTED CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE BRIDGE TOOK CONTROL STEERING C-350 PORT UNIT PORT CABLE
0454	C/S		10		
	C/L	000			
0501	A/S/R	175			
0503	C/L	185			
	C/S		15		
0508	C/S		10		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0510	C/L	175			
0514	C/S		15		
0517	C/L	185			COMMENCE BROAD WEAVE BARE COURSE 180
0530					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0551					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0600					OBSERVED - SUNRISE
					D-C CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	C/S		18		
0606	C/S		13		
0607	C/L	060			
0609	C/L	090			
	C/S		18		
0617	C/L	320			
0618	C/S		22		
0623	C/L	340			
0624					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0627	C/L	140			
0630	C/S		9		
0631	C/S		7		
0633	C/L	160			
0637	C/L	310			
0640	C/S		10		
0651					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0655					PROPERLY REMOVED BY USJ4 (b) (6)

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE			HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	1	6	1	6

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	H	24

USS JOSEPH STRANDE
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
 TO LOCAL OP AREA

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0900 L 14° 34' N BY 2,4 λ 119° 10' E BY 2,4		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200 L _____ BY _____ λ _____ BY _____		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000 L _____ BY _____ λ _____ BY _____		

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41 77
					B4-B7 (cont)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LSTG VSB
					B7-12
0655					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0657					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COXN
0658	C/L	200			
0700	C/S		12		
0702	L/S/R	160°			
0708	R/S/R	190°			
0713	R/S/R	000°			
	C/S		08		
0719					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0728	A/A 1/3		05		
0747					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0750	R/A 1/3	100°			
	A/A 1/3				
	A/A 2/3		10		
0752	ALL/STOP				SHIP IS MANEUVERING INTO POSITION TO MAKE SMALL BOAT RUN WITH USS REEVES
0753	A/A 1/3		05		
0755	A/A 2/3		10		SEA LADDER IS RIGGED TO STBD
	C/L		079		
0758	A/A 1/3		15		
0800	A/A 1/3		08		
	C/L		100°		
0805	A/A 1/3		15		
0807	A/A 2/3		10		
0811	C/L		170		
	A/A 1/3		03		
0814					ASROC ROWING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0815	ALL/STOP				999/RPM
	P/A 1/3				
0824	R/R	180			
0826	A/A 1/3		03		
0829					RECEIVED SMALL BOAT FROM USS REEVES ALONGSIDE TO STBD
0832	W/A/P		22		

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	D	L 6

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
15	13-14	16	10-17
0	1	0	7 2 4

USS JOSEPH STRALES
 *P/PASSAGE FROM LOCAL OP/PANA
 TO SURIG BAY R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					07-12 (CONT)
0854	L/S/R	0830			THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL WERE RECEIVED ON BOARD FROM SMALL BOAT BTGM (b) (6)
0825					(b) USN (b) (6) BTGM (b) (6)
					USN (b) (6) MMCS (b) (6) USN
					(b) (6) MMCL (b) (6)
					USN (b) (6) HTG (b) (6)
					USN (b) (6) EMCS (b) (6) USN
					(b) (6) LCDR (b) (6) USN
0841					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0845					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0904					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0952					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1003					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1031					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1037	L/S	077	18		
1106					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1102	L/S		15		
1107					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE COMM
					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					12-16
1107					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY ON BEFORE
1127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1130					SET THE SPECIAL SED AND ANCHOR DETAIL
1132					TEST OF SHIPS WHISTLE - TEST SET
1133	L/S	019			
1133	L/C	015			
1134					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USNR
					12-16 (CONT)
1136					LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMM

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	7	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	24
12	13-14	16	15-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM LOCAL OP SER
TO SUBIC BAY RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41 77
					12-16 (cont)
1138	C/C	016			INDICATE "999" FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION
1140	N/A/Y3				TIME CHECK
1152					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1156	R/S/R	051			
1203	N/A/Y3				
1205					PILOT IS ONBOARD - CAPT. BROWN
1207	N/A/Y3				
1212	R/S/R	066			
1219	R/S/R	093			
1222	N/A/Y3		3		CAPTAIN'S GIG IS IN THE WATER
1223					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1224					MOTOR WHALE BOAT IS IN THE WATER
1225	N/A/Y3				INDICATE "999" FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION
1226	N/A/Y3				
1228	R/S/R	111			
1229	C/C	113			
1232	N/A/Y3				PILOT ASSUMED THE CONN
1235	R/S/R				TUG YTB-797 IS MADE UP STARBOARD SIDE FWD
1236	R/S/R				
1239	R/S/R				
1240	R/AMID				
1241	STEADY	164			
1241	R/S/R				
1242	R/AMID				
1243	S/STOP				
1243	R/S/R				
1243	R/AMID				
1244	A/STOP				
1245	R/R				
1245	S/STOP				
1246	A/STOP				ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	H	24
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM LOCN. OP DR
TO SUBIC BAY RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2-ELECTRONIC
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					12-16 (cont)
1247	S/B/V3 P/A/V3				
1248	S/STOP				
1249	A/STOP				
1250	S/B/V3 P/A/V3 S/STOP A/STOP				MOORED PORT SIDE TO BOTOM PIER SUBIC BAY PI. SHIFT COLORS
1251	P/A/V3 A/STOP				
1252	S/B/V3 A/STOP P/AMND				
1256					INDICATE "0808"
1259					#1 A BOILER IS BACK IN AUTOMATIC CONTROL
1301					TUG YTB 797 IS CAST OFF
1304					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LT USN
					12-16 (cont)
1307					SECURE THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL PT THE OOD IS SHIFTING HIS WATCH TO THE PORT QUARTER (b) (6) (b) (6) LTJG USNR
					12-16
					CDO Lt. (b) (6) POWW ETJ (b) (6) OOD SMJ (b) (6) POWW OSSN (b) (6)
1310					ASSUMED THE WATCH
1314					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1328					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1338					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1402					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1434					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1435					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1456					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	1	6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	2	4
12	13-16	16	17

USS Joseph Strauss
AT/PASSAGE FROM Aton Pier
to Subic Bay, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____ BY _____		
λ _____ BY _____		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____ BY _____		
λ _____ BY _____		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____ BY _____		
λ _____ BY _____		

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-41	77
1524					1200-1600 (cont) ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1527					PD (b) (6) REPORTED ON BOARD FROM LEAVE STATUS.
1530					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1537					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW2 (b) (6) (b) (6) SML (b) (6) SML USN
					16-20
					CDO LT (b) (6) ROOM BHZ (b) (6) OOD EW2 (b) (6) MSOR SU (b) (6)
1537					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1540					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1600					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1605					LOST SHORE POWER, SECURITY ALERT
1612					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
1622					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1658					SECURITY ALERT ASROC ROVING PATROL FAILURE TO REPORT
1700					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
1703					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1724					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1735					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1747					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1813					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1833					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1840					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1855					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1901					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE,
1941					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE,
1945					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW2 (b) (6) (b) (6) EW2 USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER		
1	2	3-4	5-7			
D	A	D	G	1	6	

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
12	10	H	24

USS JOSEPH STRASS
AT/PASSAGE FROM GATON PIER
E TO SUBIC BAY, P.P.

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					20 - 24
					CDD: LT (b) (6) POOW: GMT3 (b) (6)
					OOD: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: SN (b) (6)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
2006					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2033					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2045					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2222					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2246					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2250					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2316					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2332					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2339					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2345					PROPERLY BELIEVED BY FTM (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	D	1.6
12	13-14	15	16-17
YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	2	5
USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>			
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>BOTON PIER</u>			
TO <u>SUBIC BAY, P.P.</u>			
78	79	CLASS	
		HANDL	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41	77
					<u>00-04</u>	
2345					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED PORT SIDE TO BOTON PIER, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, R.P. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION "YOKE" HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. OTHER SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET. SOPA IS CINCPACFLT. C.D.O. LT. (b) (6) P.O.W. EW3 (b) (6) O.D.D. ETMI (b) (6) M.O.W. G.MLSN (b) (6)	
2356					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0022					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0048					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0114					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0207					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0233					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0314					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0328					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0355					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0355					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OSI (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) ETMI USN	
					<u>04-08</u>	
					C.D.O. LT. (b) (6) P.O.W. SH2 (b) (6) O.D.D. OSI (b) (6) M.O.W. MSLN (b) (6)	
0355					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE	
0423					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0450					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0515					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0540					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0605					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0630					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0655					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
0715					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	08	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	H	25
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM BROWN PIER
TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			
L	BY		
A	BY		

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

04-08 (CONTINUED)

0730 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) OS1 USN

08-12

CDO LT (b) (6) POOW RM2 (b) (6)
OOD LTJG (b) (6) MSGR SA (b) (6)

0739 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.

0740 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0741 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0806 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0818 LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMES DUTIES AS CDO.

0838 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0854 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0856 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0910 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0930 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0952 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

1000 DC CENTRAL All Secure (Reports)

1010 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

1035 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

1040 YSO 63 TIED UP ALONG SIDE TO STARBOARD.

1050 YSO 63 DEPARTED.

1100 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

1104 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

1106 SHIP WENT TO SECURITY ALERT.

1115 SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT.

1127 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

1135 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

1152 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTJ (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) TGTJ USN

12-24
12-16
12-16

CDO
CDO LTJG (b) (6) POOW GMM2 (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A D D C		HULL NUMBER 1.6		YEAR 01	MONTH 10	ZONE H	DAY 25	E	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL		
1		3-4		12		13-14		15			16-17	
2		5-7		18		19		20			21	
POSITION ZONE TIME		POSITION ZONE TIME		POSITION ZONE TIME		LEGEND						
0800		1200		2000		1-CELESTIAL						
L BY		L BY		L BY		2-ELECTRONIC						
λ BY		λ BY		λ BY		3-VISUAL						
						4-D.R.						

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L BY	L BY	L BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ BY	λ BY	λ BY	3-VISUAL
			4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

12-16 (COUNT)

000: ETI (b) (6) MSGR: ETSN (b) (6)

1152 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE

1200 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1227 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1247 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1257 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1325 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1353 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1358 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1417 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1440 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1447 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1510 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1535 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1541 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1542 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) GT' used

16-20

000: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: FIG3 (b) (6)

000: FIGC (b) (6) MSGR: (b) (6)

1542 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE

1557 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1614 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1639 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1644 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1705 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1730 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1741 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1852 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1819 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1842 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1844 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1847 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1913 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

1937 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	1.6	01	10	H	26	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>BATON PIER</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E TO <u>SUBIC BAY R.P.</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

00-04
 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED PORTSIDE TO BATON PIER US NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY P.I. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER MATERIAL CONDITION YDKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP PRESENTS INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE SEVENTH FLEET. SDPA IS CINC PACFLT
 CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: SH3 (b) (6)
 ODD: STG (b) (6) MSRG: SN (b) (6)

2359 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0043 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0025 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0055 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0103 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0117 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0139 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0202 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0203 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0225 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0249 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
~~0300 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE~~
 0315 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 * 0303 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0342 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 0343 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENLS (b) (6)

04-08
 CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: SH3 (b) (6)
 ODD: ENS (b) (6) MSRG: SN (b) (6)

0343 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE.
 0409 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 0454 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
 0459 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	D	16

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	H	20
12	13-16	16	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM BOTON
TO PER SUBIC BAY P.I.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					04-08 (CONT)
0526					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0550					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0614					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0618					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0643					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0709					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0710					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0739					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0739					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY GMMC (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) 6NS, SC
					08-12
					CDO: LT JG (b) (6) POOW: STG ² (b) (6)
					COO: GMMC (b) (6) MOOW: GMSN (b) (6)
0739					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
0745					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0746	0800				LTJG (b) (6) ASSUMES DUTIES AS C.D.O. MMS
0803					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0827					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0845					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0852					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0918					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0941					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1005					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1017					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1050					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1054					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1114					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) GMMC USA
					12-16
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: OS ² (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER
D	A	1,6
1	2	3-4
		5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	26
12	13-14	15	16-17
			22

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM BOTH ALC
TO SUBIC BAY, RP.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41 77
					OOD: ICC (b) (6) MDDW: SHSN (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1147					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1155					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1213					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1215					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1300					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1324					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1345					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1412					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1414					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1438					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1500					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1521					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1522					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					WATCH PROPERLY RELEASED BY SH1 (b) (6) ICC
					(b) (6) ICC USN
					16-20
					EDO LTJG (b) (6) P004/GMG3 (b) (6)
					OOD SH1 (b) (6) MDDW/SSA (b) (6)
1545					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
1610					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1617					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1635					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1655					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1714					DC CENTRAL ALL SECURE
1723					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1752					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1820					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1849					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1904					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1918					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					WATCH PROPERLY RELEASED BY ENS (b) (6) USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	G	1	0	H	2	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>BOTON PIER</u>		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	TO <u>SUBIC BAY R.P.</u>	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY		
18-21	23-20	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	16-20 (CONT)	77
						(b) (6)	
						SH1 (b) (6)	
						20-24	
						CDO LTJG (b) (6)	
						POOW STGSN (b) (6)	
						OOD ENS (b) (6)	
						MOOW SA (b) (6)	
1940						ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.	
1944						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2006						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2014						D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2032						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2057						D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2058						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2126						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2155						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2158						YD223 ARRIVED ALLONGSIDE STBD.	
2221						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2245						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2255						D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2309						YD223 DEPARTING.	
2314						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2329						D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2340						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
2342						WATCH PROPERLY RELEVED BY FTM1 (b) (6)	
						(b) (6)	
						(b) (6)	
						OS, USA	

NO FURTHER ENTRIES THIS PAGE
CEST
4

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
D	A	D	16	0	1	11	25	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>BOSTON PER</u>	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	E	TO <u>SUBIC BAY RP</u>
									78 79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					16-20 (CONT)
1939					WATCH PROPERLY RECEIVED BY STG2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					20-00
					COO-LTJG (b) (6) POOW-FIM (b) (6)
					OOD-STG2 (b) (6) MOOW-QMSN (b) (6)
1945					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
2004					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2028					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2050					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2053					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2122					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2149					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2150					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2216					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2245					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2300					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2317					SECURITY ALERT
2327					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
2338					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2345					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY STG2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	D	G	G	I	G
1	2	3-4	5-7				

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	12	27
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM BOTON WHARF
TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77

0800
L
A

1200
L
A

2000
L
A

01-01
ASSUMED THE WATCH, THE SHIP IS MOORED PORTSIDE TO BOTON WHARF, U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES WITH STANDARD DESTROYER MOORING LINES, DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER, MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, YARD AND SERVICE CRAFT, SOPA IS CENCPACFLT.
CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: SKZ (b) (6)
OOD: FTM1 (b) (6) MOOW: DKSN (b) (6)

0106
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0128
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0150
DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0154
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0124
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0150
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0153
DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0212
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0238
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0252
DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0308
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0322
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0343
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0351
PROPERLY BELIEVED BY FTGZ (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) FTM1

04-08

CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: SMZ (b) (6)
OOD: FTGZ (b) (6) MSGR: SAJ (b) (6)

0351
ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.

0355
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0411
LIT BOILER: 1A.

0427
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0449
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0515
ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0515
DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	14	27
12	13-14	18	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM BOTOS W MAR
TO SURC BAY, A.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____		BY _____
A _____		BY _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____		BY _____
A _____		BY _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____		BY _____
A _____		BY _____

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41
77					
04-08 (CONT)					
0547				DC	CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0548				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0602				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0626				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0647				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0654				DC	CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0714				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0733				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0735				DC	CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0745					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY ENS (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6) FTG 3 USA
08-12					
				CDO	LTJG (b)(6) POON FTG 3 (b)(6)
				OOD	ENS (b)(6) MAJOR SA (b)(6)
0745					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0745				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0806				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0825				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0847				LT	(b)(6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS COMMAND DUTY OFFICER
0850				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0911				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0924				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0949				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1015				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					RECEIVED FUEL BADGE STARBOARD SIDE
1039				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURED
1105				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURED
1130				ASROC	ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURED
1137					PROPERLY RECEIVED BY ENS (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					ENS USA
12-16					
				CDO	LT (b)(6) POON

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
D	A	D	D	1	6		
1	2	3-4	5-7				

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	27
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRALKS

AT/PASSAGE FROM SOLOMON ISLANDS

TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0600		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

12-16 (CONT.)

OOD EN3 (b) (6) MOON SA (b) (6)
 1137 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
 1147 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1150 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1151 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1225 COMMENCE TAKING ON FUEL
 1256 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1257 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1316 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1334 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1380 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1357 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1415 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1440 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1440 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1504 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1530 FIRES ARE LIT IN 2A BOILER
 1532 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1543 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1550 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OMC (b) (6)
 (b) (6)
 (b) (6) EN3 USNR
 16-20
 OOD LT (b) (6) OOD RMC (b) (6)
 POON RM3 (b) (6) MOON SN (b) (6)
 1550 ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
 1556 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1626 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1645 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1650 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1717 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1732 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1750 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1753 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1820 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1948 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
 1850 UPON SEARCHING A PACKAGE BROUGHT ABOARD BY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	10	H	27
12	13-14	15	16-17
E			

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM POBOLIS
TO SUBIC BAY R.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
77					
16-20 (CONT)					
					(b) (6) DISCOVERED A SMALL AMOUNT OF A GREEN, LEAFY SUBSTANCE, PRESUMABLY MARIJUANA CONCEALED IN TINFOIL NOTIFIED Duty MAR, CDD.
1916					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1945					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1946					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY NPK1 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) MK, USN
20-24					
					CDD LT (b) (6) CDD PH1 (b) (6)
					POOW ST63 (b) (6) MOOW SN (b) (6)
1946					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED HS BEFORE
1950					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
2009					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2037					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2040					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2044					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2107					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2135					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2148					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2206					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2227					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2245					SECURITY ALERT DUE TO SECURITY BREACH IN MOUNT 51 CARRIER DECK.
2300					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
2315					SECURE (b) (6)
2315					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2323					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2341					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2347					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2359					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY AMT2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) MK, USN

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
D	A	D	05	1	6			JOSEPH STRAUSS		
AT/PASSAGE FROM								TO		
BOTOU WHARF								SUBIC BAY R.P.		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

00 - 04

2359 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED PORTSIDE TO BOTOU WHARF, U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY R.P. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE HAS BEEN SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP, SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, YARD AND SERVICE CRAFT, SOPA IS, CINCACFLT.
CDO: LT. (b) (6) POOW: EW3 (b) (6)
OOD: LMT2 (b) (6) MSGR: SHSN (b) (6)

0002 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0027 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0054 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0055 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0122 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0139 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0145 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0213 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0240 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0250 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0308 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0338 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0340 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ET1 (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6)

04 - 08

0340 CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: SK3 (b) (6)
0344 OOD: ET1 (b) (6) MSGR: ANSN (b) (6)
0406 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0433 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0451 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0455 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0521 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	DDG	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	01	H	28
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS DDG-16
AT/PASSAGE FROM BOSTON WHARF
TO NAVSTA SUBIC BAY, RP

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-20	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-08 (CONT)
0546					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0552					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0606					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0633					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0643					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0655					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0716					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0739					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0745					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SML (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					ETI USN
					0800-1200
					CDO LT (b) (6) POOW RM3 (b) (6)
					OOD SML (b) (6) MOW OSEN (b) (6)
0745					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0805					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0830					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0853					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0915					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0950					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1015					LT (b) (6) ASSUMES DUTIES AS CDO
1026					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1050					M.S.L. (b) (6) (b) (6)
1050					RETURNS ONBOARD (UA)
1051					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1118					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1137					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EW2 (b) (6)
					(b) (6) SML
					(b) (6) SML USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D.D.S	116
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	28
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS Joseph Spruance
AT/PASSAGE FROM Boon Wharf
TO Subic Bay, P.P.

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0600			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-37	33-38	37-40	41
					1200 - 1600
					SOO LT (b) (6) PORT ET? (b) (6)
					OOD EW? (b) (6) MOCU GMMNL (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH
1200					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1221					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1230					SET THE SPECIAL SEA & MANOVR DETAIL
1236					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) EWZUSV
					12-16 (CONT)
1236					ASSUMED THE WATCH MOORED AS BEFORE
*1235					TIME-CHECK
*1235					THE OOD IS SHIFTING HIS WATCH FROM THE PORT QUARTER DECK TO THE BRIDGE
1238					TIME-CHECK
1246					D.L. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1243					LTSG (b) (6) ASSUMED THE DECK
					LT (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
1244					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1248					TEST OF SHIP'S WHISTLE - TEST SET
1300					TEST MAIN ENGINE - TEST SET
1306					PILOT IS ONBOARD - CAPT. BROWN
1307					INDICATE '999' FOR MANUEVERING COMBINATION
1308					TUG YTB-797 IS MADE UP STBD SIDE END
					TUG YTB-798 IS MADE UP STBD SIDE AST
1316					UNDERWAY SHIRT CLOSERS
1313					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					TUG NET IS LAST OFF
	R/E/R				
	P/W/S				
1314	A/STOP				
1317					TUG END IS LAST OFF
1318	A/W/S				
	STEADY	0000			
1319	dc	956			
1320	U/S/R	294			

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	09	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
6	10	H	28
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					12-16 (CONT)
1321					PILOT 12 OFF THE SHIP
	L/R	296			
	C/S		3		
1333					BOAT 15 ON BOARD
	N/A	43			INDICATE '999' FOR MANEUVERING COMBINATION
	N/A	20			
1335	N/A	S			
1338	L/S	R	246		
1343	L/S	R	231		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1349					D.I. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1352	L/S	R	195		
1356	R/ID	R	245		
	STEADY	201			
1400	A/N	S		15	
1406					SECURE FROM SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
1408					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1414	L/S	R	090		
	A/A	4		5	
1415					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					12-16 (CONT)
1415					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1416					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COMM
1428					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
	N/A	270			
1440	A/A	15		15	
1441	C/R	280			
1450					DCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1458					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1518					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1518	C/C	324			
1520	C/L	314			
1529	R/S	R	224		
1543					DCCENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					ENS (b) (6) HAS THE COMM

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	2.6
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	28	28
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO HONG-KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - I.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					12-16 (CONT)
1555					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USNR
					16-18
1555					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1610					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1632	C/S		16		
1635					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1655					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1657					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1720					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1735					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
1745					OBSERVED SUNSET
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1759					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USNR
					18-20
1740					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1812	CIC	325			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1853					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1900					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1923	CIC	324			
1928					FIRMS HIT 2B BOILER
1934					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					FMS (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
1956					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USNR
					20-24
1956					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1958					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2031					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	09	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	18	H	28
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
A		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
A		BY

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					20-24 (cont)
2048					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2125					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2147					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2148					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2207	CIC	325			
2213					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2243					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2311					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2346					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2343					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COM
2357					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG USN

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
D	A	D	D	1	6		

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	29	

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

00 - 04

2357 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE STEERING INDEPENDENTLY OTC C.O. USS JOSEPH STRAUSS 30PM C.O. USS JOSEPH STRAUSS FLAGSHIP USS JOSEPH STRAUSS BOILERS ON THE LINE ARE 1A+2A GENERATORS ON THE LINE ARE 1B+2B THE PLANT IS SPLIT THE SHIP IS DARKENED MATERIAL CONDITION VORE IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP CONDITION OF READINESS IV NO GUNS ARE MANUED EMCON CONDITION BRAVO ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0038 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0040 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0108 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0125 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0144 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0150 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0205 C/LIC 324

0212 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0218 R/S/R 340

0223 L/S/R 340

0239 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0306 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0325 C/LIC 350

0332 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0353 EUS (b) (6) HAS THE COMM

0405 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6) LTJG USN

04 - 07

0405 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

0407 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0434 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0455 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0505 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	066	116
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	04	09	09
12	13-14	16	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					04-07 (cont)
0535					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0555					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0600					OBSERVED SUNRISE
0605					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0625					SEAMAN (b) (6) (b) (6) SUSTAINED A FACIAL CUT, CUT ABOUT THE HEAD AND MOUTH THE CAUSE WAS HEAD SEAS AND THE SHIP TOOK A ROLL AND SEAMAN DRAGON SWABING THE DECK AT THE TIME LOST HIS BALANCE.
0637					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE ENS (b) (6) EOF
0640					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
0650					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LTJG USN12
					07-12
0650					ASSUMED THE WATEN UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0654					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0713					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0739					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0745					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0805					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0830					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0856					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0920					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0946					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1040					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
* 1013					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1048	R/10°R	060			D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1050	R/10°R	010			
1053	R/10°R	015			
1106					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1110	C/S		17		
1130					ASROC ROUTING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1138					LTJG (b) (6) HHC ASSUMED THE CONN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	0	05	0	1	0	H	29		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
1141					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ^{(h) (6)} (b) (6) LT, USN
					12-16
1141					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1143					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1151					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ^{(h) (6)} (b) (6) LT, USN
					12-16 (CONT.)
1151					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1200					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ^{(h) (6)} (b) (6) LT, USN
1200					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1212					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1235					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1255					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1301					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1330	C15		10		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1350	C15		17		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1358					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1425					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1450					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1455					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1502					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1535					ENS ^{(b) (6)} HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
1543					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1546					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ^{(b) (6)} (b) (6) LT, USN
					16-18
1546					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1546					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1610					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE	HULL NUMBER	YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
1 2 3-4 5-7	8-9 10-11 12-13	14 15 16 17	18 19 20 21	22	23	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>	78	79
D A D D G 1 6						E TO <u>HONG KONG</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL
						4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41 77
					16-18 (CONT)
1635					ASROC ROVING PATROL IS ALL SECURE
1646					SHIFTED STEERING UNITS STA UNIT TO CHARGE
1700					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1723					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1735					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6) AT THE CONNING OFFICER
1752					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) THE USAF
					18-20
1800					ASSUME THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
1815	CIC	273			
1819					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1840					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1849					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1900					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE CONN
1914					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1941					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1955					ENS (b) (6) ASSUMED THE CONN
2000					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LTJG (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG USN
					20-24
2000					ASSUMED THE WATCH, UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
2005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2030					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2051	C/L	297			
2055					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2125					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2132					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2150					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2218	410°R	294			
					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
08	10	H	29
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
E TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					20-24 (CONT)
2230					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2240					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2308					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2313					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
/					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2340					ENS (b) (6) OBSERVED THE COMM
2342					PERMISSION GRANT TO LIGHT FIRES #2 A BOILER
2354					LIT FIRES #2 A BOILER
2358					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					LTJG USNR

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BN</u>	
D	A	D	16	0	1	H	3	E	TO <u>HONG KONG</u>

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					00-04
2358					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY OTC C.O. USS JOSEPH STRAUSS SOPA C.O. USS JOSEPH STRAUSS FLAG SHIP USS JOSEPH STRAUSS BOILER ON THE LINE ARE 1A+2B GENERATORS ON THE LINE LINE ARE 1B+2B THE PLANT IS SPLIT THE SHIP IS DARKENED MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP CONDITION OF REDDINESS IS IN NO GUNS ARE MANNED EMCON CONDITION BRDVG IS IN EFFECT
0001	c/s		16		
0006					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0034					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0040	c/s		15		
0100					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0103					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0111	c/c	297°			
0127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0146					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0200					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0218					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0239					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0245					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0306					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0335					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0344					LTJG (b) (6) HAS THE CONN
0345					DL CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0353					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LT (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) LTJG
					04-07
0355					ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE
0406	012/C	310			
	011/75		4		
0420					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0442	C/L/C	305			

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE DAG		HULL NUMBER 1.6	
YEAR 01	MONTH 10	ZONE H3	DAY 0
USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>			CLASS 78
*ATPASSAGE FROM <u>SUBIC BAY</u>			HANDL 79
E TO <u>HONG KONG</u>			

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800 L _____ BY _____			1200 L _____ BY _____			2000 L _____ BY _____			1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41 77

04-07 (CONT)

0445 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0452 C/S 6

0457 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0518 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0517 C/NIC 318

0535 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0541 R/SIR 345

0551 L/FIR 250

0553 SET THE NAVIGATION DETAIL

0608 C/S 8 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0624 C/L 270 PROPERLY REVIEWED BY LTSG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LTJ USN

07-12

0620 ASSUMED THE WATCH UNDERWAY AS BEFORE ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0625 C/L 275

0626 OBSERVED SUN RISE

0628 C/L 298

0629 C/L 270

0645 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0652 C/L 317 COMPLETED BLOWING TUBES OF 1A BOILER

0657 PROPERLY REVIEWED BY LT (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LTJ USN

07-12 (CONT)

0700 SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL

0701 D.L. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0702 C/S 12 TEST OF SHIPS WHISTLE - TEST SAT

0704 LT (b) (6) ASSUMED THE COMBAT

0707 PROPERLY REVIEWED BY LTSG (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) LTJ USN

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL	
D	A	0	09	10	11	30	22	JOSEPH STRADDS			
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	AT/PASSAGE FROM	SUBIC BAY		
								E	TO		HONG KONG

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41 77
					07-12 (CONT)
0712					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
/	C/L	319			
0718	C/L	320			
0721	C/L	322			
0724	C/L	320			
0730	L/S/R	309			
/	STEADY	308			
0734	A/A/Y/S		8		
0736					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0747					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0757	R/S/R				
/	R/F/R	333			
0805					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0807	C/L	330			
/	C/L	325			
0808	STEADY	327			
0816	R/S/R	339			
0820	C/L	345			
0821	C/L	355			
0822	C/L	352			ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0833	R/F/R	04			
0837	A/A/Y/S		3		
0838	R/S/R				
/	R/F/R	096			
0839	STEADY	093			
/	C/L	091			
0845	C/S		5		ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE INDICATE "999" FOR MANUEVERING COMBINATION
0850	R/S/R	119			
0855	R/F/R	160			
0857	C/L	170			
/	STEADY	165			
0858	A/STOP				
/	R/F/R	174			
0900	C/L	175			
/	R/S/R				

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER		
D	A	0	1	5		
1	2	3-4	5-7			

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	H	30
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800		BY	1200		BY	2000		BY	1-CELESTIAL
L			L			L			2-ELECTRONIC
λ			λ			λ			3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77

						07-12 (cont)
0901	L/R					
0902	A/STOP					
0903	P/B 1/3					
0904	A/STOP					
0905	S/A 1/3					
0906	A/STOP					
0907	P/B 1/3					MOORED S/B SIDE TO BOYD A-12 HONG KONG
0908	A/STOP					SHIFT COLORS
0909	P/B 1/3					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0910	A/STOP					
0911	P/B 1/3					
0912	A/STOP					
0913	P/B 1/3					
0914	A/STOP					
0915	STOAR 1/3					
0916	A/STOP					
0917						INDICATE STOP
0918						SECURE FROM SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL
0919						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0920						THE OOD IS SHIFTING HIS WATCH FROM THE PILOT
0921						HOUVE TO THE QUARTERDECK
						(b) (6)
						(b) (6)
						ITQVSN
						07-12/ (cont)
0927						ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0942						DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0952						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1015						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1044						ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1053						DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1108						LT (b) (6) ASSUMED DUTY AS COMMAND
						DUTY OFFICER

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A		HULL NUMBER 06 16		YEAR 01	MONTH 10	ZONE H	DAY 30	E	TO Hong Kong	CLASS	HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		78	79

USS Joseph Strauss
AT/PASSAGE FROM MOORED A-17
TO Hong Kong

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800		BY	1200		BY	2000		BY	1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L			L			L			
λ			λ			λ			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					07-12 (CONT)	
1113					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1139					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1146					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS. (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					ETI USN	
					12-16	
					COO: Lt (b) (6)	
					POOW: STG 2 (b) (6)	
					OOD: ENS (b) (6)	
					MOW: TMSN (b) (6)	
1146					ASSUMED THE WATCH - MOORED AS BEFORE	
1205					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1240					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1255					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1325					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1350					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1415					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1445					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1446					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1510					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1540					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1541					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					ENSUSNR	
					16-20	
					COO: Lt (b) (6)	
					POOW: STG 3 (b) (6)	
					OOD: FW2 (b) (6)	
					MOW: SR (b) (6)	
1542					ASSUMED THE WATCH - MOORED AS BEFORE	
1543					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1605					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1625					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1642					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1658					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1712					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.	
1728					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
1736					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE	
					(CONT)	

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
1	2	3-4	5-7
D	A	006	16

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
12	13-14	15	16-17
01	10	H	30

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS DDG-18
AT/PASSAGE FROM MOORED A-12
E to HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
X		BY	X		BY	X		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					(16-20 CONT)
1802					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1800					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1828					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1852					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1920					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1930					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1941					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OKI (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6) EWZ USA
					20-24
					CDO LT (b)(6) POOWI SH3 (b)(6)
					OOD DK1 (b)(6) MOOW SHSN (b)(6)
1941					ASSUMED THE WATCH - MOORED AS BEFORE
2003					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2024					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2049					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2051					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2115					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2138					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2150					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2204					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2230					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2254					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2301					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2301					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2321					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2335					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENG (b)(6)
					(b)(6)
					(b)(6) XI, USA

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS	HANDL
D	A	D	6	1	6	0	1	0		
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22		
								TO <u>HONG KONG</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-28	30-32	33-38	37-40	41

00-04

2335 ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED TO BUOY A-12. U.S.S. SKATE (SSN 578) IS MOORED ALONGSIDE TO PORT. STANDARD MOORING LINES ARE DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM SHORE. 2A BOILER IS ON THE LINE. MATERIAL CONDITION YOLK IS SET.

CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: FTM3 (b) (6)
OOD: ENS (b) (6) MSGR: STGSN (b) (6)

2343 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

2355 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0010 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0037 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0038 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0100 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0129 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0135 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0157 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0225 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0242 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0250 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0315 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0340 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0340 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0345 PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTM3 (b) (6)

(b) (6)
(b) (6) ENS, USNR

04-08

CDO: LT (b) (6) POOW: FTG3 (b) (6)
OOD: FTM3 (b) (6) MSGR: SN (b) (6)

0345 ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED AS BEFORE.

0405 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0430 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0442 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE

0451 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

REPORT SYMBOL OPNAV 3100-10

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	D	G	16
1	2	3-4	5-7		

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	10	H	31
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM A-12
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
A _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-38	37-40	41 77
					04-08 (CONT.)
0520					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0526					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0549					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0616					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0640					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0643					ASROC ROVING PATROL
0643					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0713					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0730					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0732					DC CENTRAL ALL SECURE
0745					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FM1 (b) (6)
					(b) (6) FM1
					(b) (6) FM1
					08-12
					OOD LT (b) (6) POOW:EW3 (b) (6)
					OOD/FM1 (b) (6) MSBR:SKSN (b) (6)
0745	0750				ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
0750					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0810					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0815					LT:COR (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED DUTIES AS CDO
0835					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0840					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0900					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0920					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0935					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0945					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1005					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1030					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1050					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1055					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1120					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1140					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EN11K (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) FM1-1

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	D	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	03	H	31
12	13-14	16	18-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM A-12
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-26	30-32	33-36	37-40	41

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
					12-16
					C.D.O. LCDR (b) (6) P.O.O.W. QM3 (b) (6) O.O.D. ENS (b) (6) M.O.O.W. MSSN (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1150					REFUELING WATER BARGE MADE FAST STBD AMIDSHIPS
1201					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1216					COMMENCE REFUELING WATER BARGE TIED UP STBD FORWARD
1222					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1242					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1246					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1306					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1320					COMPLETED REFUELING
1322					CAST OFF RE-FUELING BARGE
1331					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1341					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1357					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1400					CAST OFF WATER BARGE
1421					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1445					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
* 1430					FUEL BARGE TIED UP STBD AMIDSHIPS
1450					COMMENCE RE-FUELING
1502					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1527					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1540					WATER BARGE TIED UP STBD FORWARD
1541					D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1542					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1553					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ENS (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) ENS USN
					16-20
					C.D.O. LCDR (b) (6) F.O.O.W. SH3 (b) (6) O.O.D. ENS (b) (6) M.O.O.W. SN (b) (6)
1554					ASSUME THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1611					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1620					COMPLETED REFUELING
* 1545					RECEIVED WATER BARGE ALONGSIDE COMMENCED TAKING ON WATER

* LATE ENTRY

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE D A <u>D D G</u>		HULL NUMBER <u>16</u>		YEAR <u>01</u>	MONTH <u>10</u>	ZONE <u>H</u>	DAY <u>31</u>	USS <u>JOSEPH STRAUSS</u>	CLASS HANDL
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22	
AT/PASSAGE FROM <u>A-12</u>								TO <u>HONG KONG</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			2 - ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			λ _____ BY _____			3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	22-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41	77
					<u>16-24 (CONT)</u>	
<u>1630</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>*1628</u>					<u>CAST OFF FUEL BARGE</u>	
<u>1700</u>					<u>CAST OFF WATER BARGE</u>	
<u>1703</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>1726</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>1745</u>					<u>DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>1751</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>1820</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>1840</u>					<u>DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>1846</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>1916</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>1945</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>1950</u>					<u>WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY ETI (b) (6)</u>	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					ENS, SC, USNR	
					<u>20-24</u>	
					<u>CDD LTCDR (b) (6) POOW GMM3 (b) (6)</u>	
					<u>OOD ETI (b) (6) MSGR SN (b) (6)</u>	
<u>1950</u>					<u>ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE</u>	
<u>1954</u>					<u>DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2013</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2039</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2044</u>					<u>DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2105</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2129</u>					<u>DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2130</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2156</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2225</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2250</u>					<u>DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2251</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2318</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2341</u>					<u>ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2346</u>					<u>DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE</u>	
<u>2349</u>					<u>WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6)</u>	
					(b) (6)	
					(b) (6)	
					ETI	



SHIP'S DECK LOG

OF THE

U. S. S. JOSEPH STRAUSS

(DDG-16)
HULL NUMBER

Attached to {

_____ Division,

_____ Squadron,

_____ Flotilla,

7th Fleet,

_____ Naval District,

Commencing 0001 01 November Time Zone H, 19 80 ,
(zone time and date)

at BOUY A12 Hong Kong ,
(location)

and ending 2359 30 November Time Zone H , 19 80 ,
(zone time and date)

at BRAVO PIER, SUBIC BAY, RP
(location)

Examined and Certified to be correct: (b) (6)
(Name, Grade and Signature of Navigator)

Approved By: (b) (6)
(Name, Grade and Signature of Commanding Officer)

THE FOLLOWING IS TO BE COMPLETED WHEN CHANGE OF COMMAND OCCURS:

Approved by: _____
(Name, Grade and Signature of Relieving Commanding Officer)

Date of Change of Command: _____

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE				HULL NUMBER		
D	A	D	16	16	16	16
1	2	3-4	5-7			

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	11	H	01
12	13-14	16	16-17

USS Joseph Strauss
AT/PASSAGE FROM A-12
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1-CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2-ELECTRONIC
A		BY	A		BY	A		BY	3-VISUAL
									4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY	
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40		41
						77

00-04

2349 ASSUMED THE WATCH. MOORED TO BUOY A-12. USS SEATE (SSN 578) IS MOORED ALONGSIDE TO PORT STANDARD MOORING LINES ARE DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM SHORE. 2A BOILER IS ON THE LINE. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKK IS SET.
CDO: LCDR (b) (6) POOW: JTG3 (b) (6)
OOD: FTG2 (b) (6) MSGR: SN (b) (6)

2400 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0216 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0250 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0252 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0218 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0236 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0241 D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0202 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0228 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0312 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0338 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0341 ASROC D.C. CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE. KCH

0346 WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY (b) (6) (b) (6) FTG2, USA

04-08

04315 CDO: LCDR (b) (6) POOW: FTG3 (b) (6)
OOD: SKR (b) (6) MSGR: SN (b) (6)

0440 ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE. ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0425 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0438 DC CENTRAL ALL SECURE.

0450 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0519 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0549 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0565 DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0618 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

0645 ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	0	616
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
0	1	1	4
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS JOSEPH STRAUSS
AT/PASSAGE FROM A-12
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND
0800			1200			2000			1 - CELESTIAL
L		BY	L		BY	L		BY	2 - ELECTRONIC
λ		BY	λ		BY	λ		BY	3 - VISUAL
									4 - D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					77
					04-08 (CONT)
0700					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0711					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0733					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0740					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0745					WATCH PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SKI (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					SK2 USA
					08-12
					CDO: LCDR (b) (6) POOW: FTM ³ (b) (6)
					OOD: SKI (b) (6) MOOW: FTMSN (b) (6)
0745					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE.
0750					LTJG (b) (6) HAS ASSUMED THE DUTIES OF
					COMMAND DUTY OFFICER
0805					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0832					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0835					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0901					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0922					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
0949					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
0950					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1015					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1044					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1045					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1110					ASROC ROVING PATROL ALL SECURE.
1134					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1137					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE.
1145					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SH1 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					SK1
					J.N.
					12-16
					CDO: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: OS3 (b) (6)
					OOD: SH1 (b) (6) MOOW: STGSM (b) (6)
1145					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1159					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1228					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTION HERE

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER	
D	A	006	16
1	2	3-4	5-7

YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY
01	14	01	16
12	13-14	15	16-17

USS Joseph Strauss
AT/PASSAGE FROM A-12
TO HONG KONG

CLASS	HANDL
78	79

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
A	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
A	BY	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41
					12-16 CONT.
1245					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1256					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1322					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1331					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1346					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1400					SECURITY ALERT SONAR UNLOCKED UNMANNED
1405					SECURE FROM SECURITY ALERT
1432					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1438					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1459					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1523					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1541					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1543					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1545					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY OS1 (b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6)
					SH1 USN
					17-20
					OOD: LTJG (b) (6) POOW: FTG2 (b) (6)
					OOD: OS1 (b) (6) MSGR: SR (b) (6)
1546					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1603					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1632					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1648					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1700					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1706					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1729					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1753					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1803					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1821					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1850					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
JDM 1854					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1854					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1912					SET SECURITY ALERT
1916					SECURED FROM SECURITY ALERT
1935					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY FTG 1 (b) (6)

SHIP'S DECK LOG SHEET

IF CLASSIFIED, STAMP
SECURITY MARKING HERE

USE BLACK INK TO FILL IN THIS FORM

SHIP TYPE		HULL NUMBER		YEAR	MONTH	ZONE	DAY	USS	CLASS	HANDL	
1	2	3-4	5-7	12	13-14	15	16-17	22			
D	A	DDG	116	01	11	40	1	E	USS JOSEPH STRAUSS		
								AT/PASSAGE FROM			
								TO	HONG KONG		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	POSITION	ZONE	TIME	LEGEND 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D.R.
0800			1200			2000			
L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			L _____ BY _____			
A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			A _____ BY _____			

TIME	ORDER	CSE	SPD	DEPTH	RECORD OF ALL EVENTS OF THE DAY
18-21	23-29	30-32	33-36	37-40	41 77
					16-20 (CONT)
					(b) (6)
					(b) (6) OS' USN
					20-24
					COO: LTJG (b) (6) PCO: SKR (b) (6)
					POD: FTG1 (b) (6) MOON: OSGN (b) (6)
1935					ASSUMED THE WATCH, MOORED AS BEFORE
1940					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
1950					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2007					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2033					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2043					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2100					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2127					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2150					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2157					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2221					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2240					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2252					DC CENTRAL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2313					ASROC ROVING PATROL REPORTS ALL SECURE
2332					PROPERLY RELIEVED BY YN1 (b) (6)
					(b) (6) FTG1
					(b) (6) FTG1